

US Patent & Trademark Office

Patent Public Search | Text View

United States Patent Application Publication

20250255908

Kind Code

A1

Publication Date

August 14, 2025

Inventor(s)

Hartung; Thomas et al.

COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR NEURALGENESIS

Abstract

The present invention relates to novel compositions and methods to produce 3D organ equivalents of the brain (i.e. “mini-brains”). The invention also relates to methods of using human induced pluripotent stem cells, a combination of growth and other soluble factors and gyratory shaking. Cells from healthy or diseased donors or animals can be used to allow testing different genetic backgrounds. The model can be further enhanced by using genetically modified cells, adding micro-glia or their precursors or indicator cells (e.g. with reporter genes or tracers) as well as adding endothelial cells to form a blood-brain-barrier.

Inventors: Hartung; Thomas (Baltimore, MD), Pamies; David (Baltimore, MD), Hogberg; Helena T. (Baltimore, MD)

Applicant: The Johns Hopkins University (Baltimore, MD)

Family ID: 59563581

Appl. No.: 18/922031

Filed: October 21, 2024

Related U.S. Application Data

parent US continuation 16077411 20180810 parent-grant-document US 12156890 child US 18922031

Publication Classification

Int. Cl.: A61K35/30 (20150101); A61K38/41 (20060101); C12N5/00 (20060101); C12N5/074 (20100101); G01N33/50 (20060101); G01N33/58 (20060101); G01N33/68 (20060101)

U.S. Cl.:

Background/Summary

RELATED APPLICATIONS [0001] This application claims the benefit of priority under 35 U.S.C. § 119(e) to U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/294,112, filed Feb. 11, 2016, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

SEQUENCE LISTING

[0003] The instant application contains a Sequence Listing which has been submitted electronically in ASCII format and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said ASCII copy, created on Mar. 21, 2017, is named 48317-518001WO_SL.txt and is 329,024 bytes in size.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0004] Simple neural in vitro systems do not reflect the physiology, cellular interactions, or genetics of mammalian brain tissue. Accordingly, there is an unmet need to develop human models of brain disorders and/or diseases.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0005] The present invention provides brain microphysiological systems (BMPS) that can be produced from induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSCs). Furthermore, the invention provides for reproducible BMPS that differentiate into mature neurons and glial cells (astrocytes and oligodendrocytes) in the central nervous system. This model is electrophysiologically active in a spontaneous manner and may be reproduced with patient cells. The derivation of 3D BMPS from iPSCs has applications in the study and treatment of neurological diseases.

[0006] In an aspect, the disclosure provides an in vitro brain microphysiological system (BMPS), comprising two or more neural cell types aggregated into a spheroid mass, wherein the spheroid mass has a diameter that is less than about 500 μm and the in vitro BMPS is electrophysiologically active in a spontaneous manner.

[0007] In an embodiment, the two or more neural cell types comprise at least a mature neuron and glial cell.

[0008] In an embodiment, the two or more neural cell types further comprise cells selected from the group consisting of astrocytes, polydendrocytes, oligodendrocytes, and combinations thereof.

[0009] In an embodiment, the in vitro BMPS has neural characteristics selected from the group consisting of synaptogenesis, neuron-neuron interactions, neuronal-glial interactions, axon myelination, and combinations thereof.

[0010] In an embodiment, two or more neural cell types of the in vitro BMPS express one or more biomarker selected from the group consisting of GRIN1, GAD1, GABA, TH, LMX1A, FOXO1, FOXA2, FOXO4, CNP, MBP, TH, TUBIII, NEUN, SLC1A6, and any combination thereof.

[0011] In an aspect, the disclosure provides a synthetic neurological organ comprising two or more neural cell types aggregated into a spheroid mass, wherein the spheroid mass has a diameter that is less than 500 μm and the in vitro BMPS is electrophysiologically active in a spontaneous manner.

[0012] In an embodiment, the two or more neural cell types comprise at least a mature neuron and glial cells.

[0013] In an embodiment, the mature neuron and glial cells further comprise cells selected from the group consisting of astrocytes, polydendrocytes, oligodendrocytes, and combinations thereof.

[0014] In an embodiment, the synthetic neurological organ further comprises neural characteristics selected from the group consisting of synaptogenesis, neuron-neuron interactions, neuronal-glial

interactions, axon myelination, and combinations thereof.

[0015] In an embodiment, the synthetic neurological organ mimics the microenvironment of the central nervous system (CNS).

[0016] In an aspect, the disclosure provides a method of reproducibly producing an in vitro brain microphysiological system (BMPS), comprising: inducing one or more pluripotent stem cell (PSC) types; differentiating the one or more PSC types to form one or more neural progenitor cell (NPC) types; exposing the one or more NPC types to gyratory shaking or stirring; and differentiating the one or more NPC types into one or more neural cell types aggregated into a spheroid mass, wherein the spheroid mass has a diameter that is less than 500 μm .

[0017] In an embodiment, the one or more pluripotent stem cells are selected from the group consisting of human or animal embryonic stem cells, iPSC, adult stem cells, fibroblasts, embryonic fibroblasts, peripheral blood mononuclear cells, neuronal precursor cells, mesenchymal stem cells, and combinations thereof.

[0018] In an embodiment, inducing further comprises: adding micro-glia or micro-glia precursor cells.

[0019] In an embodiment, the micro-glia or micro-glia precursor cells are selected from the group consisting of monocytes, human monocytes, pro-monocyte cell lines, iPSC-derived monocytes, hematopoietic stem cells, isolated microglia, immortalized microglia, and combinations thereof.

[0020] In an embodiment, gyratory shaking comprises constant or regular gyratory shaking or stirring for 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, or 8 or more weeks.

[0021] In an embodiment, the one or more growth factors are selected from the group consisting of GDNF, BDNF, GM-CSF, B27, basic FGF, basic EGF, NGF, CNTF, and any combination thereof.

[0022] In an aspect, the disclosure provides a method of cryopreserving an in vitro brain microphysiological system (BMPS), comprising: differentiating BMPS aggregates into one or more mature neurons; incubating the aggregates in a cryopreserving medium; and exposing the aggregates to freezing temperatures of -60°C . or colder.

[0023] In an embodiment, differentiating further comprises: inducing differentiation of one or more pluripotent stem cell types by incubation with one or more growth factors.

[0024] In an embodiment, the one or more pluripotent stem cells are selected from a group consisting of human or animal embryonic stem cells, iPSC, adult stem cells, fibroblasts, embryonic fibroblasts, peripheral blood mononuclear cells, neuronal precursor cells, mesenchymal stem cells, and combinations thereof.

[0025] In an embodiment, inducing further comprises: adding micro-glia precursor cells.

[0026] In an embodiment, micro-glia precursor cells are selected from the group consisting of monocytes, human monocytes, iPSC-derived monocytes, hematopoietic stem cells, pro-monocyte cell lines, isolated microglia, immortalized microglia, and combinations thereof.

[0027] In an embodiment, the one or more growth factors are selected from the group consisting of GDNF, BDNF, GM-CSF, B27, basic FGF, basic EGF, NGF, CNTF, and any combination thereof.

[0028] In an embodiment, the cryopreserving medium is a medium selected from the group consisting of regular cryopreservation medium (95% FBS and 5% DMSO), STEMdiff Neural Progenitor Freezing Medium (Stem Cells Technologies), solutions with cryoprotectants, and combinations thereof.

[0029] In an embodiment, exposing the aggregates to freezing temperatures further comprises freezing aggregates over a temperature gradient of about 1°C . per hour to below -60°C . over up to 48 hours.

[0030] In an embodiment, cryopreserving further comprises additives selected from the group consisting of DMSO, HES, glycerol, serum, and any combination or derivative thereof.

[0031] In an aspect, the disclosure provides a method of transporting a brain microphysiological system (BMPS) or mini-brain, comprising: producing the BMPS or mini-brain of claim 1, incubating the BMPS or mini-brain at 37°C ., and maintaining the temperature at 37°C . with

constant application of heat while moving the BMPS or mini-brain.

[0032] In an embodiment, maintaining the temperature comprises use of heating pads, heaters, insulation, insulated boxes, heat packs, electric blankets, chemical pads, and combinations thereof.

[0033] In an aspect, the disclosure provides a method of studying a neurological disease or disorder comprising: producing an in vitro brain microphysiological system (BMPS); exposing the in vitro BMPS to conditions that replicate or induce the neurological disease or disorder; adding an agent to treat the neurological disease or disorder; and assessing the effect of the agent on the neurological disease or disorder.

[0034] In an embodiment, the neurological disease or disorder is selected from the group consisting of neurodegenerative disorder, muscular dystrophy, Parkinson's Disease, Huntington's Disease, Autism Spectrum Disorder and other neurodevelopmental disorders, Down's Syndrome, Multiple Sclerosis, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, brain cancer, encephalitis, infection, trauma, stroke, and paralysis.

[0035] In an aspect, the disclosure provides a method of treating a patient having a neurological disease or disorder, comprising: extracting a stem cell from the patient with a genetic background pre-disposed for the neurological disease or disorder; producing a brain microphysiological system (BMPS) or mini-brain with the genetic background; treating the BMPS or mini-brain with an agent targeting the neurological disease or disorder; and assessing the effect of the agent on the BMPS or mini-brain.

[0036] In an embodiment, the neurological disease or disorder is selected from the group consisting of neurodegenerative disorder, muscular dystrophy, Parkinson's Disease, Huntington's Disease, Autism Spectrum Disorder and other neurodevelopmental disorders, Down's Syndrome, Multiple Sclerosis, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, brain cancer, encephalitis, infection, trauma, stroke, and paralysis.

[0037] In an embodiment, the BMPS includes two or more neuronal cell types that include one or more genetically modified cells. The BMPS wherein the one or more genetically modified cells include one or more reporter genes. The BMPS further comprises one or more endothelial cells capable of forming a blood-brain-barrier.

[0038] In an embodiment, the synthetic neurological organ may include two or more neural cell types that include one or more genetically modified cells. The synthetic neurological organ including one or more genetically modified cells that include one or more reporter genes. The synthetic neurological organ further comprising one or more endothelial cells capable of forming a blood-brain-barrier.

[0039] In an aspect, the disclosure provides a method of reproducibly producing an in vitro brain microphysiological system (BMPS), comprising: exposing one or more NPC types to gyratory shaking or stirring; and differentiating the one or more NPC types into one or more neural cell types aggregated into a spheroid mass, wherein the spheroid mass has a diameter that is less than 500 μm .

[0040] In an embodiment, the spheroid mass has a diameter that is less than about 450 μm , 400 μm , 350 μm , or 300 μm , or a diameter that is between about 350 μm and about 300 μm , or a diameter that is between about 330 μm and about 300 μm , or a diameter that is about 310 μm .

[0041] In an embodiment, the two or more neural cell types of the in vitro BMPS express one or more biomarker selected from the group consisting of GRIN1, GAD1, GABA, TH, LMX1A, FOXO1, FOXA2, FOXO4, CNP, MBP, TH, TUBIII, NEUN, SLC1A6, and any combination thereof.

[0042] In an embodiment, the two or more neural cell types of the in vitro BMPS express one or more biomarker selected from the group consisting of GRIN1, GAD1, GABA, TH, LMX1A, FOXO1, FOXA2, FOXO4, CNP, MBP, TH, TUBIII, NEUN, SLC1A6, and any combination thereof.

[0043] In an embodiment, the two or more neural cell types of the in vitro BMPS express one or

more biomarker selected from the group consisting of GRIN1, GAD1, GABA, TH, LMX1A, FOXO1, FOXA2, FOXO4, CNP, MBP, TH, TUBIII, NEUN, SLC1A6, and any combination thereof.

[0044] In an embodiment, inducing comprises a single PSC.

[0045] In an embodiment, the an in vitro brain microphysiological system (BMPS) may be produced according to the above described method.

[0046] It is also contemplated within the scope of the invention that the addition of other cells inside (see e.g., FIG. 6) and outside (see e.g., FIG. 7) the BMPS may be used to modify the structure/composition of the BMPS, such as, e.g., by forming a blood-brain-barrier. It is also contemplated that the BMPS described herein may include genetically modified pluripotent stem cells, or be combined with other organoids (see e.g., Example 11).

Definitions

[0047] By “agent” is meant any small compound, antibody, nucleic acid molecule, or polypeptide, or fragments thereof.

[0048] By “alteration” is meant a change (increase or decrease) in the expression levels or activity of a gene or polypeptide as detected by standard art known methods such as those described herein. As used herein, an alteration includes a 10% change in expression levels, preferably a 25% change, more preferably a 40% change, and most preferably a 50% or greater change in expression levels.

[0049] By “ameliorate” is meant decrease, suppress, attenuate, diminish, arrest, or stabilize the development or progression of a disease.

[0050] In this disclosure, “comprises,” “comprising,” “containing,” and “having” and the like may have the meaning ascribed to them in U.S. Patent law and may mean “includes,” “including,” and the like; “consisting essentially of” or “consists essentially” likewise has the meaning ascribed in U.S. Patent law and the term is open-ended, allowing for the presence of more than that which is recited so long as basic or novel characteristics of that which is recited is not changed by the presence of more than that which is recited, but excludes prior art embodiments.

[0051] “Detect” refers to identifying the presence, absence or amount of the analyte to be detected.

[0052] By “effective amount” is meant the amount of an agent needed to ameliorate the symptoms of a neurological disease relative to an untreated patient. The effective amount of active agent(s) used to practice the present invention for therapeutic treatment of a neurological disease varies depending upon the manner of administration, the age, body weight, and general health of the subject. Ultimately, the attending physician or veterinarian will decide the appropriate amount and dosage regimen. Such amount is referred to as an “effective” amount.

[0053] By “fragment” is meant a portion of a polypeptide or nucleic acid molecule. This portion contains, preferably, at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, or 90% of the entire length of the reference nucleic acid molecule or polypeptide. A fragment may contain 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, or 1000 nucleotides or amino acids, or more.

[0054] By “gene” is meant a locus (or region) of DNA that encodes a functional RNA or protein product, and is the molecular unit of heredity.

[0055] By “marker” is meant any protein or polynucleotide having an alteration in expression level or activity that is associated with a disease or disorder.

[0056] By “modulate” is meant alter (increase or decrease). Such alterations are detected by standard art known methods such as those described herein.

[0057] Ranges provided herein are understood to be shorthand for all of the values within the range. For example, a range of 1 to 50 is understood to include any number, combination of numbers, or sub-range from the group consisting 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, or 50 as well as all intervening decimal values between the aforementioned integers such as, for example, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, and 1.9.

[0058] With respect to sub-ranges, “nested sub-ranges” that extend from either end point of the range are specifically contemplated. For example, a nested sub-range of an exemplary range of 1 to 50 may comprise 1 to 10, 1 to 20, 1 to 30, and 1 to 40 in one direction, or 50 to 40, 50 to 30, 50 to 20, and 50 to 10 in the other direction.

[0059] By “reduces” is meant a negative alteration of at least 10%, 25%, 50%, 75%, or 100%.

[0060] By “reference” is meant a standard or control condition.

[0061] By “pluripotency” is meant stem cells with the potential to differentiate into any of the three germ layers: endoderm (e.g., interior stomach lining, gastrointestinal tract, the lungs), mesoderm (e.g., muscle, bone, blood, urogenital), or ectoderm (e.g., epidermal tissues and nervous system). However, one of skill in the art will understand that cell pluripotency is a continuum, ranging from the completely pluripotent cell that can form every cell of the embryo proper, e.g., embryonic stem cells and iPSCs (see below), to the incompletely or partially pluripotent cell that can form cells of all three germ layers but that may not exhibit all the characteristics of completely pluripotent cells. Induced pluripotent stem cells, commonly abbreviated as iPS cells or iPSCs are a type of pluripotent stem cell artificially derived from a non-pluripotent cell, typically an adult somatic cell, by inducing a “forced” expression of certain genes and transcription factors. These transcription factors play a key role in determining the state of these cells and also highlight the fact that these somatic cells do preserve the same genetic information as early embryonic cells. The ability to induce cells into a pluripotent state was initially pioneered using mouse fibroblasts and four transcription factors, Oct4, Sox2, Klf4 and c-Myc; —a process called reprogramming. The successful induction of human iPSCs derived from human dermal fibroblasts has been performed using methods similar to those used for the induction of mouse cells. These induced cells exhibit similar traits to those of embryonic stem cells (ESCs) but do not require the use of embryos. Some of the similarities between ESCs and iPSCs include pluripotency, morphology, self-renewal ability, a trait that implies that they can divide and replicate indefinitely, and gene expression.

[0062] By “stem cells” is meant undifferentiated biological cells that can differentiate into specialized cells and can divide (through mitosis) to produce more stem cells. They are found in multicellular organisms. In mammals, there are two broad types of stem cells: embryonic stem cells, which are isolated from the inner cell mass of blastocysts, and adult stem cells, which are found in various tissues. In adult organisms, stem cells and progenitor cells act as a repair system for the body, replenishing adult tissues. In a developing embryo, stem cells can differentiate into all the specialized cells—ectoderm, endoderm and mesoderm (see induced pluripotent stem cells)—but also maintain the normal turnover of regenerative organs, such as blood, skin, or intestinal tissues. There are three known accessible sources of autologous adult stem cells in humans: 1. Bone marrow, which requires extraction by harvesting, that is, drilling into bone (typically the femur or iliac crest). 2. Adipose tissue (lipid cells), which requires extraction by liposuction. 3. Blood, which requires extraction through apheresis, wherein blood is drawn from the donor (similar to a blood donation), and passed through a machine that extracts the stem cells and returns other portions of the blood to the donor. Stem cells can also be taken from umbilical cord blood just after birth. Of all stem cell types, autologous harvesting involves the least risk. By definition, autologous cells are obtained from one's own body.

[0063] By “subject” is meant a mammal, including, but not limited to, a human or non-human mammal, such as a bovine, equine, canine, ovine, or feline.

[0064] As used herein, the terms “treat,” “treating,” “treatment,” and the like refer to reducing or ameliorating a neurological disorder and/or symptoms associated therewith. It will be appreciated that, although not precluded, treating a disorder or condition does not require that the disorder, condition or symptoms associated therewith be completely eliminated.

[0065] As used herein, the terms “prevent,” “preventing,” “prevention,” “prophylactic treatment” and the like refer to reducing the probability of developing a disorder or condition in a subject, who does not have, but is at risk of or susceptible to developing a disorder or condition.

[0066] Unless specifically stated or obvious from context, as used herein, the term “or” is understood to be inclusive. Unless specifically stated or obvious from context, as used herein, the terms “a,” “an,” and “the” are understood to be singular or plural.

[0067] Unless specifically stated or obvious from context, as used herein, the term “about” is understood as within a range of normal tolerance in the art, for example within 2 standard deviations of the mean. About can be understood as within 10%, 9%, 8%, 7%, 6%, 5%, 4%, 3%, 2%, 1%, 0.5%, 0.1%, 0.05%, or 0.01% of the stated value. Unless otherwise clear from context, all numerical values provided herein are modified by the term about.

[0068] A “therapeutically effective amount” is an amount sufficient to effect beneficial or desired results, including clinical results. An effective amount can be administered in one or more administrations.

[0069] By “GRIN1 polypeptide” (or glutamate ionotropic receptor NMDA type subunit 1) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. Q05586.

TABLE-US-00001 (SEQ ID NO: 1) 1 mstmrltla llfscsvara acdpkivnig
avlstrkheq mfreavnqan krhgswwkiql 61 natsvthkpn aqmalvsce dlissqvyai lvshpoptnd
hftptvsyt agfyripvlg 121 ltrmsiysd ksilhslftr vppyshqssv wfemmrsvysw nhiillvsdd
hegraaqkrl 181 etlleeresk aekvlqfdpg tknvtallme akelearvii lsaseddaat vyraaamlnm 241
tgsgyvwlvq ereisgnalr yapdgilglq lingknesah isdavgvvaq avhelleken 301 itdpprgcvq
ntniwktgpl fkrvlmssky adgvtgrvef nedgdrkfan ysimnlqnkr 361 lvqvgyingnt hvipndrkii
wpggetekpr gyqmstriki vtihqepfvy vkptlsdgtc 421 keeftvngdp vkkvictgpn dtspgsprht
vpqccygfci dliliklartm nftyevhlva 481 dgkfgtqerv nnsnkkewng mmgellsgqa dmivapltin
neraqyiefs kpfkyqglti 541 lvkkeiprst ldsfmqpfqs tlwllvglsv hvvavmlyll drfspfgrfk
vnseeeeeda 601 ltssamwfs wgvllnsgig egaprsfsar ilgmvwagfa miivasytan laaflvlrdp 661
eeritgindp rlrnpsdkfi yatvkqssvd iyfrrqvels tmyrhmekhn yesaaeaiqa 721 vrdnklhafi
wdsavlefea sqkcdlvttg elffrsgfgi gmrkdspwkq nvslsilksh 781 engfmedldk twvryqecds
rsnapatltf enmagvfmlv aggivagifl ifieiayrh 841 kdarrkqmqf afaavnvwrk nlqdrksgra
epdpkkkatf raitstlass fkrrrsskdt 901 stgggrgalq nqkdtvlpr aiereegqlq lscrhres

[0070] By “GRIN1 nucleic acid molecule” (or glutamate ionotropic receptor NMDA type subunit 1) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an GRIN1 polypeptide. An exemplary GRIN1 nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_007327.

TABLE-US-00002 (SEQ ID NO: 2) 1 gtcgccgcag cgtccggacc ggaaccagcg
ccgtccgcgg agccgccgcc gccgccgccg 61 ggccctttcc aagccgggag ctcggagctg
tgccgggccc cgcttcagca ccgcgacag 121 cgccggccgc gtggggctga gcccagagcc
cccgcgcacg cttcagcgcc ccttcctcg 181 gccgacgtcc cgggaccgcc gtcggggggg
agacgtggcg tccgagcccc gcggggccgg 241 gcgagcgagc gacggccccg aagccccgcg
ggggatgcgc cgagggcccc gcgttcgcgc 301 cgcgcagagc caggccccgc gcccagagcc
atgagcacca tgcgcctgct gacgctcgcc 361 ctgctgttct cctgctccgt cgcccgtgcc gcgtgcgacc
ccaagatcgt caacattggc 421 gcggtgctga gcacgcggaa gcacgagcag atgttcgcg aggcctgaa
ccaggccaac 481 aagcggcacg gtcctggaa gattcagtc aatgccacct ccgtcacgca caagccaac
541 gccatccaga tggctctgct ggtgtgcgag gacatcatc ccagccaggt ctacgccatc 601
ctagttagcc atccacctac cccaacgac cacttcactc ccaccctgt ctctacaca 661 gccggcttct
accgcatacc cgtgctgggg ctgaccacc gcattgtcat ctactcgac 721 aagagcatcc acctgagctt
cctgcgcacc gtgccgcct actcccacca gtccagcgtg 781 tggtttgaga tgatgcgtgt ctacagctgg
aaccacatca tctgtgtgt cagcgacgac 841 cacgagggcc gggcggtca gaaacgcctg
gagacgctgc tggaggagcg tgagtccaag 901 gcagagaagg tgctgcagtt tgaccaggg
accaagaacg tgacggcct gctgatggag 961 gcgaaagagc tggaggcccc ggtcatcatc ctttctgcca
gcgaggacga tgctgccact 1021 gtataccgcg cagccgcgat gctgaacatg acgggctccg ggtacgtgtg
gctggtcggc 1081 gagcgcgaga tctcggggaa cgccctgcgc tacgccccag acggcatcct cgggctgcag
1141 ctcataacg gcaagaacga gtcggccac atcagcgac cgtgggcgt ggtggccag 1201

gccgtgcacg agctcctcga gaaggagaac atcacccacc cgccgcgggg ctgctgtggc 1261 aacaccaaca
 tctggaagac cgggccgctc ttcaagagag tgctgatgtc ttcaaagtat 1321 gcggatgggg tgactggctg
 cgtggagttc aatgaggatg gggaccggaa gttcgccaac 1381 tacagcatca tgaacctgca gaaccgcaag
 ctggtgcaag tgggcatcta caatggcacc 1441 cactgcatcc ctaatgacag gaagatcatc tggccaggcg
 gagagacaga gaagcctcga 1501 ggggtaccaga tgtccaccag actgaagatt gtgacgatcc accaggagcc
 cttcgtgtac 1561 gtcaagccca cgctgagtga tgggacatgc aaggaggagt tcacagtcaa cggcgaccca
 1621 gtcaagaagg tgatctgcac cgggccccaa gacacgtcgc cgggcagccc ccgccacacg 1681
 gtgcctcagt gttgctacgg cttttgcatc gacctgtca tcaagctggc acggaccatg 1741 aacttcacct
 acgaggtgca cctggtggca gatggcaagt tcggcacaca ggagcgggtg 1801 aacaacagca acaagaagga
 gtggaatggg atgatggcg agctgctcag cgggcaggca 1861 gacatgatcg tggcgccgct aaccataaac
 aacgagcgcg cgcagtacat cgagttttcc 1921 aagcccttca agtaccaggg cctgactatt ctggtcaaga
 aggagattcc ccggagcacg 1981 ctggactcgt tcatgcagcc gttccagagc aactgtggc tgctggtggg
 gctgtcgggtg 2041 cactggtgg ccgtgatgtc gtacctgtg gaccgcttca gccccttcgg ccggttcaag 2101
 gtgaacagcg aggaggagga ggaggacgca ctgacctgt cctcggccat gtggttctcc 2161 tggggcgctcc
 tgctcaactc cggcatcggg gaaggcgccc ccagaagctt ctacgcgcg 2221 atcctgggca tgggtgtggc
 cggctttgcc atgatcatc tggcctcta caccgccaac 2281 ctggcggcct tctggtgtc ggaccggcg
 gaggagcgcg tcacgggcat caacgacct 2341 cggctgagga acccctcgga caagtttctc tacgccacgg
 tgaagcagag ctccgtggat 2401 atctacttcc ggcgccaggt ggagctgagc accatgtacc ggcatatgga
 gaagcacaac 2461 tacgagagtgc cggcggaggc catccaggcc gtgagagaca acaagctgca tgccttcac
 2521 tgggactcgg cggtgctgga gttcgaggcc tcgcagaagt gcgacctggt gacgactgga 2581
 gagctgtttt tccgctcggg cttcggcata ggcacgcgca aagacagccc ctggaagcag 2641 aacgtctccc
 tgtccatcct caagtccac gagaatggct tcatggaaga cctggacaag 2701 acgtgggttc ggtatcagga
 atgtgactcg cgcagcaacg ccctgcgac ccttactttt 2761 gagaacatgg ccggggtctt catgctgga
 gctgggggca tcgtggccgg gatcttctg 2821 atttcatcg agattgccta caagcggcac aaggtgctc
 gccggaagca gatgcagctg 2881 gcctttgccg ccgttaacgt gtggcggaag aacctgcagg atagaaagag
 tggtagagca 2941 gagcctgacc ctaaaaagaa agccacattt agggctatca cctccacctt ggcttcacg 3001
 ttcaagaggc gtaggtctc caaagacacg agcaccgggg gtggacgcgg cgctttgcaa 3061 aacaaaaag
 acacagtgtc gccgcgacgc gctattgaga gggaggaggg ccagctgcag 3121 ctgtgttccc gtcataggga
 gagctgagac tccccggcg cctcctctg cccctcccc 3181 cgcagacaga cagacagacg gacgggacag
 cggcccggcc cacgcagagc cccggagcac 3241 cacggggctg ggggaggagc acccccagcc
 tccccaggc tgcgcctgcc cgcccgccgg 3301 ttggccggct ggccggtcca cccgtcccc gccccgcgcg
 tgccccagc gtgggggctaa 3361 cgggcgcctt gtctgtgtat ttctatttg cagcagtacc atccactga
 tatcacgggc 3421 ccgtcaacc tctcagatcc ctcggtcagc accgtggtgt gaggcccccg gaggcgccca
 3481 cctgcccagt tagccccggc aaggacactg atgggtcctg ctgctcggga aggcctgagg 3541
 gaagcccacc cgccccagag actgcccacc ctgggcctcc cgtccgtccg cccgcccacc 3601 ccgtgcctg
 gcgggcagcc cctgctggac caaggtgcgg accggagcgg ctgaggacgg 3661 ggcagagctg
 agtcggctgg gcaggccgc agggcgctcc ggcagaggca gggccctggg 3721 gtctctgagc
 agtggggagc ggggggtaac tggccccagg cggaggggct tggagcagag 3781 acggcagccc catcctccc
 gcagcaccag cctgagccac agtggggccc atggccccag 3841 ctggctgggt cgccctctc cgggcgcctg
 cgctctctg cagcctgagc tccacctcc 3901 cctctcttg cggcaccgcc caccacacc ccgtctgcc
 cttgacccca cagccggggg 3961 ctggccctgc cctccccac ggccgtccct gacttccag ctggcagcg
 ctcccgccg 4021 ctcgggcccgc ctctccaga ctgagaggg ctgagccct cctctctcg tccggcctgc 4081
 agcccagaac gggcctcccc ggggggtccc ggacgctggc tcgggactgt cttcaacct 4141 gccctgcacc
 ttgggcacgg gagagcgcca cccgcccgc cccgcctcg ctccgggtgc 4201 gtgaccggcc cgccacctg
 tacagaacca gcactccag ggcccagcg cgtgccttc 4261 ccgtgcggcc cgtgcgcagc cgcgctctgc
 cctccgtcc ccagggtgca ggcgcgcacc 4321 gcccacccc cacctcccgg tgtatgcagt ggtgatgcct
 aaaggaatgt cagcagttt 4381 tcaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa

[0071] By “GAD1 polypeptide” (or glutamate decarboxylase 1) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. Q99259.

TABLE-US-00003 (SEQ ID NO: 3) 1 masstpssa tssnagadpn ttnlrpttyd

twcgvahgct rklglkicgf lqtrnsleek 61 srlvsafker qssknlscs nsdrdrnsfca tetdfslnlfa
rdllpaknge eqtvqfille 121 vdillnyvrk tldrstkvld fhphqlleg megfnlelsd hpesleqilv
dcrdtlkygv 181 rtghprffnq lstdiigl agewltstan tnmfyeiap vfvmeqitl kkmreivgws 241
skdgdgifsp ggaisnmysi maarykyfpe vktkgmaavp klvltseqs hysikkagaa 301 lgfgtdnvil
ikcnergkii padfeakile akqkgyvpfy vnatagtvy gafdpiqeia 361 dicekynlwl hvdaawgggl
lmsrkhrrhkl ngieransvt wnphkmmgvl lqcsailvke 421 kgilqgcnmq cagylfqpdk
qydvsydtgd kaiqcgrhvd ifkfwlmwka kgtvgfenqi 481 nklelaeyl yakiknreef emvfngpeph
tnvcfwyipq slrgvpdspq rreklhkvap 541 kikalmmesg ttmvgyqpqg dkanffrmvi snpaatqsd
dfliieierl gqdl

[0072] By “GAD1 nucleic acid molecule” (or glutamate decarboxylase 1) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an GAD1 polypeptide. An exemplary GAD1 nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. BC036552.

TABLE-US-00004 (SEQ ID NO: 4) 1 agcgtgtggt agaggagaaa cgctgaaacc
ggaccgaaac ctgcacctag gcttagcgat 61 ggctaaaaac cggctgggac aagagggagg
caagcaacat tccgactcgc tgctttctgg 121 ctgtctggag tgcaaggtga ctgtggttct tctctggcca
agtccgaggg agaacgtaa 181 gatatgggcc ttttcccc tctcacctg tctacacaaa gtcctagtc
cccggagcag 241 ttagcctctt tctttccagg gaattagcca gacacaacaa cgggaaccag acaccgaacc
301 agacatgccc gccccgtgcg cctccccccc gctggcccac acgcccggctg ctgagtcccc 361
aatggggcct gtagcggctc ggctggaaaa tcgctactg agcgtcccc tgtgctcta 421 gcccagtccc
ccacaccctt gcgtcttgta ctggccttgg acccccaccc cgaccccgac 481 cccgcctcgt ctcggcgctt
cactccaggt cgcgccgatg caccgccaga ctcgagagcg 541 gcccagggt acgtccctg cgcgccagta
ccggagctag cgcgcacgtc tctccgctg 601 cccccaccc tgcgcaccc taccaggcag gctcgtgcc
tttctcct cttgtctctc 661 cagagccgga tcttaaggg gagcctcgt gccccggct gctcagtc
tccggtgtgc 721 aggaccccg aagtctccc cgcacagctc tcgttctt ttgcagcctg tttctgcgc 781
ggaccagtgc agactctgg acagtagagg ccccgggacg accgagctga tggcgtctc 841 gacccatct
tcgtccgcaa cctctcgaa cgcgggagcg gacccaata cctaactt 901 gcgccccaca acgtacgata
cctggtgcgg cgtggcccat ggatgcacca gaaaactggg 961 gctcaagatc tgcggcttct tgcaaaggac
caacagcctg gaagagaaga gtcgccttgt 1021 gactgccttc aaggagaggc aatcctcaa gaactgctt
tctgtgaaa acagcgaccg 1081 ggatggccgc tccggcgca cagagactga cttctaat ctgttgta
gagatctgct 1141 tccggctaag aacggtgagg agcaaaccgt gcaattctc ctggaagtgg tggacatact 1201
cctcaactat gtccgaaga cattgatcg ctccaccaag gtgtggact tcatcacc 1261 acaccagt
ctggaaggca tggagggtt caactggag ctcttgacc accccgagtc 1321 cctggagcag atcctggtg
actgcagaga cacctgaag tatggggttc gcacaggtca 1381 tctcgattt ttaaccagc tctccactg
attgatatt attggcctag ctggagaatg 1441 gctgacatca acggccaata ccaacatgt tacatatga
attgcaccag tgtttgtcct 1501 catggaacaa ataactta agaagatgag agagatagtt ggatggta
gtaaagatgg 1561 tgatgggata tttctctg ggggcgcat atccaacatg tacagcatca tggctgctg 1621
ctacaagtac tcccggaaag ttaagacaaa gggcatggcg gctgtgcta aactggctt 1681 cttaccta
gaacagagtc actattccat aaagaaagct ggggctgcac ttggcttgg 1741 aactgacat gtgatttga
taaagtgcaa tgaaaggggg aaaataattc cagctgatt 1801 tgaggcaaaa attctgaag ccaaacagaa
gggatattgt ccttttatg tcaatgcaac 1861 tgctggcacg actgttatg gagctttga tccgataca
gagattgcag atatattgta 1921 gaaatataac ctttggtgc atgtcgatg atttaactc tcacaattg
ccaataggat 1981 catctgcctt gctactgaac taatgactaa caaaggctgt gtcacgtggc atcccaacta 2041
ttcagtaaac atgcatcatg gctgcctggg gaggtgggt gctcatgtc aggaagcacc 2101 accataaact
caacggcata gaaagggcca actcagtcac ctggaaccct cacaagatga 2161 tggcgctgct gttgcagtgc
tctgccattc tcgtcaagga aaagggtata ctccaaggat 2221 gcaaccagat gtgtgcagga tacctctcc
agccagacaa gcagtatgat gtctctacg 2281 acaccgggga caaggcaatt cagtgtggcc gccacgtgga
tatcttcaag ttctggctga 2341 tgtggaaagc aaagggcaca gtgggattg aaaaccagat caacaaatgc
ctggaactgg 2401 ctgaatacct ctatgccaag attaaaaaca gagaagaatt tgagatggtt tcaatggcg 2461
agcctgagca cacaacgctc tgttttgggt atattccaca aagcctcagg ggtgtgccag 2521 acagccctca
acgacgggaa aagctacaca aggtggctcc aaaaatcaaa gccctgatga 2581 tggagtcagg tacgacctg

gttggtacc agccccaagg ggacaaggcc aacttctcc 2641 ggatgggtcat ctccaacca gccgctaccc
 agtctgacat tgacttctc attgaggaga 2701 tagaaagact gggccaggat ctgtaatcat ccttcgcaga
 acatgagttt atgggaatgc 2761 ctttccctc tggcactcca gaacaaacct ctatatgttg ctgaaacaca
 caggccattt 2821 cattgaggga aacataata tcttgaagaa tattgttaaa accttactta aagcttggtt 2881
 gttctagtta gcaggaaata gtgttcttt taaaaagttg cacattagga acagagtata 2941 tatgtacagt
 tatacatacc tctctctata tatacatgta tagtgagtgt ggcttagtaa 3001 tagatcacgg catgtttccc
 gctccaagag aattcacttt accttcagca gttaccgagg 3061 agctaaacat gctgccaacc agcttgcca
 acaactccag gaaaactggt ttcaaaacg 3121 ccatgtccta ggggccaagg gaaatgctgt tgggtgagaat
 cgacctcact gtcagcggtt 3181 ctccacctga agtgaatgat gatgagaaaa aacaccacca aatgacaagt
 cacacctcc 3241 ccattagtat cctgttaggg gaaaatagta gcagagtcac tgttacaggt gtactatggc 3301
 tgtattttta gagattaatt tgtgtagatt gtgtaaattc ctgtgtctg accttggtgg 3361 tgggaggggg
 agactatgtg tcatgatttc aatgattgtt taattgtagg tcaatgaaat 3421 atttgcttat ttatattcag
 agatgtacca tgtaaagag gcgtcttgta ttttctccc 3481 atttgtaatg tatcttattt atatatgaag
 taagtctga aaactgttta tggattttc 3541 gtgcattgt gagccaaaga gaaaagatta aaattagtga
 gatttgatt tatattagag 3601 tgccctaaa ataagattt aagcatttta ctgtctgtaa gagaattcta agattgtaca
 3661 taaagtcata tatatggaaa tctgttact taaatagcat ctgtcttct cttacgctct 3721 ctgtctggct
 gtacgtctgg tgttctcaat gctttctag caactgttg ataataacta 3781 gatctctgt aatttgtag
 tagttgatga ccaatctctg ttactcgctt agctgaaacc 3841 taaggcaaca tttccgaaga ccttctgaag
 atctcagata aagtgaccag gtcacaact 3901 gttttgaag aagggaatt cactgtgc gtttagagt
 atgcaagaag aatataaata 3961 aataaaaaata ttccatgg agaattgaa caaaaaaaaa aaaaaa
 [0073] By “GABA polypeptide” (or gamma-Aminobutyric acid) is meant a polypeptide or

fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. P30531.

TABLE-US-00005 (SEQ ID NO: 5) 1 matngskvad gqistevsea pvandkpktl
 vvkqvkaad lpdrdtwkgr fdflmscvgy 61 aiglgnvwrp pylcgknngg aflipyftl ifagvplfl
 eclgqytsi gglgvwklap 121 mfkvgvlaaa vlsfwlniyy iviiswaiyy linsfttlp wkqcdnpwnt
 drcfnsysmv 181 ntnmnsavv efwerbmhm tdgldkpgqi rwplaitai awilvyfciw kgvgwtgkvv
 241 yfsatypyim liilffrgvt lpgakegilf yitpnfrkls dsevwldaat qiffsyglgl 301 gslialgsyn
 sfhnnvyrdi iivccinsct smfagfvifs ivgfmahvkt rsiadvaasg 361 pglafaype avtqlpispl
 wailffsml mlgidsqfct vegfitalvd eyprllnrr 421 elfiaavcii syliglsnit qggivyfklf
 dyysasgmsl lflvffecvs iswfygvnrf 481 ydnieqmvgs rpiwwklcw sftpiivag vfifsavqmt
 pltmgnyvfp kwgqvgwlm 541 alssmvlipg ymaymftlk gskqriqvm vqpsedivrp
 engpeqpqag sstskeyi

[0074] By “GABA nucleic acid molecule” (or gamma-Aminobutyric acid) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an GABA polypeptide. An exemplary GABA nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. U76343.

TABLE-US-00006 (SEQ ID NO: 6) 1 gtagcttcac taaggtggga tggatagcag
 ggtctcaggc acaaccagta atggagagac 61 aaaaccantg tatcacaaga tggagttgt gctgtcagt
 gctggggaga tcattggctt 121 aggcaacgtc tggaggttc cctatctctg ctacaaaaat gggggagggtg
 ccttctcat 181 cccctacctc gtcttctctt ttacctgtgg cattctgtc ttcttctgg agacagcact 241
 aggccagtac actagccagg gaggcgtcac agcctggagg aagatctgcc ccatcttga 301 gggcattggc
 tatgcctccc agatgatcgt catcctctc aacgtctact acatcattgt 361 gttggcctgg gccctgttct
 acctctcag cagcttcacc atcgacctgc cctggggcgg 421 ctgctaccat gagtggaca cagaacctg
 tatggagttc cagaagacca acggctccct 481 gaatgtacc tctgagaatg ccacctctc tgtcatcgag
 ttctgggagc ggcgggtctt 541 gaagatctct gatgggatcc agcacctggg ggccctgcgc tgggagctgg
 ctctgtcct 601 cctgctggcc tgggtcatct gctactctg catctggaag ggggtgaagt ccacaggcaa
 661 ggtggtgtac ttcacggcca catttctta cctcatgctg gtggctctgt taattcgagg 721 ggtgacgttg
 cctggggcag cccaaggaat tcagttttac ctgtacccaa acctcacgcg 781 tctgtgggat cccaggtgt
 ggatggatgc aggcaccag atattcttct ccttcgcat 841 ctgtcttggg tgcctgacag ccctgggcag
 ctacaacaag taccacaaca actgctacag 901 cggcaccagc ttgtggccg gctttgcat cttctccatc
 ctgggcttca tgtctcagga 961 gcaggggggtg cccattctg aggtggccga gtcaggccct ggctggctt

tcatcgctta 1021 cccgcgggct gtggtgatgc tgccttctc tcctctctgg gcctgctgtt tcttctcat 1081
 ggtcgttctc ctgggactgg atagccagtt tgtgtgtgta gaaagcctgg tgacagcgct 1141 ggtggacatg
 taccctcacg tgttccgcaa gaagaaccgg agggaagtcc tcatccttgg 1201 agtatctgtc gtctccttcc
 ctgtgggggt gatcatgctc acagagggcg gaatgtacgt 1261 gttccagctc ttgactact atgcggccag
 tggcatgtgc ctctgttcg tggccatctt 1321 cgagtcctc tgtgtggctt gggtttacgg agccaagcgc
 ttctacgaca acatcgaaga 1381 catgattggg tacaggccat ggctcttat caaatactgt tggctcttcc
 tcacaccagc 1441 tgtgtgcaca gccaccttc tcttctcct gataaagtac actccgctga cctacaacaa 1501
 gaagtacacg taccgtggt ggggcgatgc cctgggctgg ctctggctc tgtctcctg 1561 gtctgcattc
 ctgcctggag cctctacaga ctcggaaccc tcaagggccc cttcagagag 1621 agaatccgtc agctcatgtg
 cccagccgag gacctgcccc agcggaaccc agcaggaccc 1681 tcggctccc ccacccccag gacctactg
 ctgagactca cagagctaga gtctactgc 1741 tagggggcag gcccttggat ggtgcctgtg tgcctggcct
 tggggatggc tgtggaggga 1801 acgtggcaga agcagcccca tgtgttcct gccccgacc tggagtggat
 aagacaagag 1861 ggggtatttg gagtccacct gctgagctgg aggcctccca ctgcaactt tcagctcagg 1921
 ggttgtgaa cagatgtgaa aaggccagt ccaagagtgt ccctcggaga ccctgaagg 1981 c

[0075] By “TH polypeptide” (or Tyrosine Hydroxylase) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. NP_002692.

TABLE-US-00007 (SEQ ID NO: 7) 1 mtpdattpq akgrfravse ldakqaeaim
 vrgqgapgps ltgspwpgta apaasytp 61 rsprfigrrq sliedarker eaavaaaaaa vpsepdp
 avafeekegk avlnllfspr 121 atkpsalsra vkvfetfeak ihhletrpaq rpraggphle yfvrlevrrg
 dlaallsgvr 181 qvsedvrspa gpkvpwfpk vseldkchhl vtkfdpdl dhpgfsdqvy rrrkliaei 241
 afqyrhgdpi prveytaei atwkevyttl kglyathacg ehleafalle rfsyredni 301 pqlcdvsrfl
 kertgfqlrp vagllsardf laslafrvfq ctqyirhass pmhspepdcc 361 hellghvpml adrtfaqfsq
 diglaslgas deeieklstl ywftvefglc kqngvckayg 421 agllssygel lhclseepei rafdpaaav
 qpyqdqtyqs vyfvsesfsd akdklrasyas 481 riqrpfsvkf dpytlaidvl dspqavrrsl egvqdeldtl
 ahalsai

[0076] By “TH nucleic acid molecule” (or Tyrosine Hydroxylase) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an TH polypeptide. An exemplary TH nucleic acid molecule is provided at NCBI Accession No. NG_008128.

TABLE-US-00008 (SEQ ID NO: 8) 1 gcgggggggc agtgtgtgct ccagcatgtg
 tgtgtgtgtg tgcattgaca cgtgtgcacc 61 tgtatgcct gtgtgtgtgc atgtgatgtg tacacgtgtc
 atgcatgcac gcacatgtgt 121 agtgtgtgct cgtgtgtggt gtgtgcctgt gtcattgatg agcacacttg
 tatattgtgt 181 gtgtactgtg tcatatatga gtgtgttgc ctgtgtagt catgcacatc cgtgtgtgca
 241 tctggtgtgt ccgtgggtca ttacgagtgc atcgtatgtg tatcgtgtac atgagtacac 301 ttgtatgtgt
 ggtgtgtaca ggtgccatgt aagtgtgctt gtacatatat gcatgcatgt 361 gtcattatgca tctgtgtgtg
 catgtgtgtg gtgcacacat gtgttatgtc tgagtgtgcc 421 tgtatgtgtg ctatgtacac gtcatgtgtg
 agtgtgcttg catgtgcagt gtgtggatgc 481 tgcttgatcc tgtgtgtgt acctgtgtca tgggtgtcga
 cagtgcatg gagtgtgtg 541 tgtgtgctg tgtgccccat gtgtgcatgt gtgtgtgctt cacacagatg
 cctgcattg 601 cctaggcact tgcaagagga caccatgctg gctctcaaag atcacagggc cacctgagcc
 661 ctgtgcacac cacagccagg ccatggctag accctgcaga gccacagggc gatgcctgtc 721
 agccagggga ccagaacac ctctgggct cctccccagc acatggctgg gctcctccag 781
 caggcctgga tttgggaagg gccctgtgtg ggcaaggctg gtgctgggga gcaggcctgg 841
 tggcctcaga gactcgccct gtgggcggag cagcctcaca gccaggtcga agtcagcact 901
 ctgaccctgc cccacgcggg gagtgggcac cagtcccagg gcacagacgt gctgggtgat 961
 taatctgggt gattaagcct cgggctgaga ggctgttgag agagaacacg ctccattgtg 1021 gagctggctc
 agcattcctt acggccatgg tggcaggggc tgaaccaca gggacggcgg 1081 aagtgggtga
 ggggtgggtgg gtatggaggg aagcccagag ggctccgtgc aggaagggtg 1141 agcctgggtc
 aatggagggg acagcaaggg ctctcagac ctctgcgggg ccccccactcc 1201 cctgggtcacc tgtttgtct
 ctgatctggc ctgggtcggc cctcactcct ggccccacct 1261 catagcccc cctgggtggg cctcgctcca
 gcccttctcc tcccagggg ccagtatgct 1321 ggccccaggg gtctcttggg gcgtgacctc ggctccaga
 gaaccctgtc ccagctctgc 1381 ccttccctct ggggtctctg tagatgggac gctggtcaca gcagcctgtc

tgattgttc 1441 cctgtggcct aggttctcta gccccacagt gccaggggat ggatgccacc ggatcttga
 1501 aagaccagtg tcaggccggg cgagtggtc cagcctcta atcccagcac ttgggaggc 1561
 cgaggtgggc ggatcacgaa gtcaggagat cgagaccatc ctggctaaca cagtgaacc 1621
 ccgtctccac taaaaataca aaaagttagc tgggcgtggt ggtgggcgcc ttagtccca 1681 gctacttggg
 aggctgaggc aggagaatgg cgtgaaccgg ggaggcggag cttgcagtga 1741 gccgagatcg
 cgccattgca ctccagcctg ggtgacagag cgagactcgg tctcaaaaaa 1801 aaagaaaaaa
 aggaaagacc agtgtcttgg gagttgggaa acctgggctg gagactcact 1861 gcatgacccc tgagaagttg
 cacctcagaa cctcagtcct cgcactgca gaatgggtct 1921 gtgaacacct cagctgcccg aacgtggatg
 ccgaggctg acccagcact gagctctacc 1981 aagaccaggg gccagccgtg tgctccctcc
 aggctgtgc ccagcgtgga gaggcctcgt 2041 cccgtgggcg ctggagtga gcttcttgg tgttgtga
 catctctgga gagggccaga 2101 ggcagggtggg tgacacgggg catggctcaa tcatgggtgg
 tccagactgg agaggtagcc 2161 tcgggctggg agcggggagg ctggccaggg tagactttt
 gggcctccat ggataccctc 2221 accatctgga atcgagagg ggcacggcac aaaggagggc
 ggggccaggg ccaggactgg 2281 agtcgggggc acctctgtc caacaggggc cttgatctg
 gggtagagca tggttccccg 2341 gccctgaagg ggctggcgtg tgggacaggc ttccaggaa
 tggataggca gggatggatg 2401 ctgcctgatt ggggcgggag gctggaggca gggcagggtc
 aggacactga gggcagcact 2461 cacctccaca ggggtccagg ggcctccca gcctcagcac
 ctggcctggg ctctgcctc 2521 cagagagcct ggcccaagg aagagtctag taagcttagt tccatcggg
 ctccatgaa 2581 agcacaactg gcccggcagg aaaccgaatt aaaaagcaat attgtatca gtggaagaca
 2641 ttgtctgaaa ggttaaatcc acatccggca gtgtgggcca tgagcctccg gctgtgtgtt 2701
 catcaggcat gtctctctc ctggcctggg cacctagca ctggggccgc cctgggcaga 2761
 gctggggcgg ggtgctgggg ggcctggagc tgcctaccg agggatctc agcagccgac 2821
 cctgggggag gcaaatgaga ctcttctgg ggaccttag ggagctcgg gggagccatg 2881
 cagagcttca ccaggcctgg aactgggca tggaggctgg gccaccaag ggccatcacc 2941
 agggactcag gtgggtgggc ctccagcctg ggtgacagaa gctcacgggc cgcagggcga 3001
 ggccagaggc tgagccttca ggctgaggct ttggaggcaa atccctcaa cgccttctg 3061 agcaggcacc
 cagacctact gtgggcagga cccacaggag gtggaggcct ttggggaaca 3121 ctgtggaggg
 gcatagcatc tccgagagag gacagggtct gactgggtg ctgagagaca 3181 gcaggggccg
 agcgttaggc ttccctgcc ccagggatgt tccagaggag cgcaagggag 3241 gggcattaat
 atcgtggcaa gaaagggcag gcattgcaga gtgagcagcg acggaactgg 3301 gtttgtggg
 atgcatagga gttcaccggg ataagaggtg ggtgaggat gacactgcaa 3361 accggggatc
 acggagcccc aaatcttct gggccaggaa gtgggaaggg ttgggggggtc 3421 ttccttgc tttgactgag
 cactcagcct gcctgcagag ggcagcgagg agccacggag 3481 gggtgtggga cagggatgcc
 atggctgaag cagtttagg aaaggtccca ggggctattg 3541 ttgaagagag aacggggagc
 ggggagtccc acagctgaca ggagcagagt gggccttag 3601 agatgccagc tctggctgcc
 acagtacca gccggggtag gccttcgaga agtcaggag 3661 cgtctagggc ttctggctcc tgctgggccc
 aggggtgcat cttgggctgc caaccagga 3721 aagccagca gatacaggaa gcccgaagc
 ctgtcggaag cggttcttct ccaggaggga 3781 cagcggtggc agcgttcagc cgcaggccat gcactctggg
 gccacgtct tccctctga 3841 cagtccagca ttgtcaaggc aggtctggc catctctgct gacccagag
 ggatggggag 3901 gcctccctt ccaccagaag ggccagaagc caccctgggc aggggcatca ctctccctgg
 3961 gtggggcagc ggctgggagc aggaggtgcc agtgggcgtg ggctggatgc ggggtgcctgc 4021
 ggggcggaca tggaaacttg gggaggctct aggtgggggt tgcctcaag ggagtttca 4081 ggtcaccca
 gggtcaccct caaccgggg cctggtgggg tagaggagaa actgcaaagg 4141 tcttccaag
 gggaaggcat cagggccctc agcactgagg gacgtgcgtg ctctttaaag 4201 aaggggccac
 aggaccccga gggaagccag gagctagcag tgggccatag aggggctgag 4261 tggggtgggt
 ggaagccgtc cctggccctg gtcgccctgg caaccctggt ggggactgtg 4321 atgcaggagg
 tggcagccat ttggaaacgc gtggcgtctc cttagagatg tcttctcag 4381 cctccaggg tctccacac
 tggacagggt ggcctcctg ggacattctg gacccacgg 4441 ggcgagctt ggaagccgt
 gcaagggcca cacctgcagg gccgggggc tgtgggcaga 4501 tggcactct aggaaccag
 tctatgagac acacggcctg gaatctctg gagaagcaaa 4561 caattgcct cctgacatct gaggctggag

gctggattcc ccgtcttggg gctttctggg 4621 tcggctgccc acgaggttct ggtgttcatt aaaagtgtgc
 ccctgggctg ccagaaagcc 4681 cctccctgtg tgctctcttg agggctgtgg ggccaagggg accctggctg
 tctcagcccc 4741 ccgcagagca cgagcccctg gtccccgcaa gcccgcgggc tgaggatgat tcagacaggg
 4801 ctggggagtg aaggcaatta gattccacgg acgagccctt tctcctgcgc ctccctcctt 4861
 cctcaccac cccgcctcc atcaggcaca gcaggcaggg gtgggggatg taaggagggg 4921
 aaggtggggg acccagaggg ggctttgacg tcagctcagc ttataagagg ctgtctgggc 4981
 agggctgttg agacggagcc cggacctcca cactgagcca tgcccacccc cgacgccacc 5041
 acgccacagg ccaagggctt ccgcagggcc gtgtctgagc tggacgcaa gcaggcagag 5101
 gccatcatgg taagagggca ggtaggtgcc cggcggccgc agtggaccgg agcccagggc 5161
 tggtgccagc tgctctgct actccccagc ctggctggca gccccaggct cagggtccat 5221 gcaaaccct
 gggacgcggc gtggatgtgg aggcctgggc acagcggcat cccctgtgcc 5281 tggtgttga gtcctgttg
 ggggaggggtg aggtgatgcc tgtccctgtg tgtgccctc 5341 ttaggccgac ctctctcggg ggtcgtgtgg
 gtctctgtgt cttgttcat cttgaatctt 5401 aacgatcgga atgtggaac aaatccatcc aaaaaatcca
 agatggccag aggtccccgg 5461 ctgctgcacc cagccccac cctactcca cctgcccctg cctccctctg
 cccagctgc 5521 ctagtcagc acccaacca gcctgcctgc ttggggaggc agccccaagg ccctcccag
 5581 gctctagcag cagctcatgg tggggggctc tgggcaaata gggggcaaaa ttcaaagggt 5641
 atctgggctc tggggtgatt cccattggcc tgttctccc ttatttcct cattattca 5701 ttcattcatt
 cattattca ccatggagtc tgtgttccct gtgacctga ctcggaagcc 5761 ctgtgtacag gggactgtgt
 gggccaggct ggataatcgg gagctttca gcccacagga 5821 ggggtcttcg gtgcctcctt gggcactcag
 aacctgggc tcctggcac atttaaatg 5881 gggttttatt tatggacctt gattgaaatg tggtgtgagt
 ttagcagtg tcatttcag 5941 gtacctctc agggacacag ggcgcctcc cccgtcctcc cccgcctcc
 cctaccctcc 6001 ccaccaggc tcccatcag gcacccctc cccaggggc cccggggccc agcctcacag
 6061 gctctccgtg gcctggaact gcagccccag ctgcatacta caccaccacc ccaagggtaa 6121
 gtaagagggg actctgggag gggcttctgc tgctccctt catgttcac aaccctggaa 6181 gctcaggatg
 aagctgatt ttctttaca aggggcccag agccttcttg ggagttcagc 6241 tccaagggat gagccccagg
 tgtctgcaa gtccccctt gtccaggcct gggacggctc 6301 tgggatcgag gggcagagg cgctgagccc
 agggagagac acctgcgcc agagctatga 6361 caaagggtgg agggatgaca aggcagccag
 gagcggggcg ctgcgggggtg gcacagaggg 6421 gcagggcccg aggacaggtg tcctgatggg
 agtgtgagaa agggctccct gtgcggcagc 6481 caggagggtg ggggggtgt tctctggggc
 cctgtggggg cagctcctc ctgagctgcc 6541 gttccctccc cggcagccga tgccactgtc catcaagaca
 tcgccctct cccatcata 6601 atccagttag cgctggcct ggggatgagt gacacagcgt ctctgtctgt
 ctgctcgcca 6661 cagagtgggg agcaggcgag cacttcca gccccactc ctccccacc accactgctt
 6721 ctgactgggc tgccccatc gggaaggcg tgcaatgcc gcaggcacct cggctagcat 6781
 ctgccccagc aggcacacag taggcgtca aaaacgtgct ctcatccct gcctctgtgt 6841 gccatcagcg
 ctgcccagct gtgggaccag ctgtgggtgg aggtccccgg gtctcagcag 6901 gtggaggagg
 catgggtgcc cttgtcccc acagtccccg cggttcattg ggcgaggca 6961 gaggctcatc gaggacgccc
 gcaaggagcg ggaggcgcg gtggcagcag cggccgctgc 7021 agtcccctcg gagccccggg
 accccctgga ggctgtggcc tttagaggaga aggaggggaa 7081 ggccgtgcta aacctgctct tctccccag
 ggccaccaag cctcggcgct tgtcccagc 7141 tgtgaagggtg tttaggtga gctgggtggc ttcgtgtccc
 tggggcaagt tcacctgtgg 7201 gtggggctgt gtgggctgag ttctgacct ctctatagca gaggtgcagc
 tgcccaggcc 7261 cccgaggccg gcacaggatg cagcagggga gtctcaggcc tcagctcagc cccatggca
 7321 tctagccaca ccccggtt tttagaggat cctgagcca cccctagggc tgaggctacc 7381
 aagccccact gtgcctcttg ccttgccat cccctggatc cccctaccc accattccc 7441 acgtgggggg
 ctcccagcag ggcagcaca gaggcagggg cagggcagtg tgccctctc 7501 caccaccca
 gcacagtggc tcagtgacc actgattga ttagtcactc cggccccact 7561 gtgccccggg aggcaggtga
 cccagctccc ggaagaagct cccaatgac attaaagcca 7621 gactccccgc cccccagctc
 ccagagccag tttgtggcc cgagggccac tgcgaccac 7681 cgccctgtt gctaggcaac aggaggtggg
 ggtggagcgg acccttctgg ccagtgtct 7741 ggacgctcag gggccagtga gactcagggc ccactctaca
 aacctggatg aggccaccag 7801 gggtgggggc accttctgac cagtggctga ggagccggac tgtgtggcat
 ggccttggga 7861 cacacacacc gagccgcca gaaccaggtt aagcctcaag cggtgacaac tcttggttag

7921 gcacgtaaca caaataccaa ctgcccagtg gcaaaccttg gcctgggtggc cgacagctga 7981
cctgagcctg gaagaacggg atctgtgtgc tgctagcaca aaagtcaagg gcagggcctg 8041
gccagccagc cagatgtgcc tctctcccgc ccacccacc ctctctctcc atctctgtct 8101 ctttctctt
ctctctctct tctgtcttt gctccctaag acgtttgaag ccaaaatcca 8161 ccattctagag acccggcccg
cccagaggcc gcgagctggg ggccccacc tggagtactt 8221 cgtgcgcctc gaggtgcgcc
gaggggacct ggccgccttg ctcatgtgtg tgcgccaggt 8281 gtcagaggac gtgcgcagcc
ccgcggggcc caagggtag gcggttttct gtccttgagg 8341 gccaccaa gacctgaga ggctgggggtg
caggggctcc tgcaggggga ccctacagt 8401 accacgtggg ggtggcctgg ttcctctct gcgggctcca
ctccgcacc cgttttgcta 8461 cacatccgtg tccgggcctg gggccactcc aggatcccc cgagctctc
acagccccgg 8521 ctgcctctgc cccccggaag tcttgtaggg gaggtgctt caaggtgggt gacacagccc
8581 cacggctccg agctaccaa gatctctcc tccatcacc ataaagtccc ctggttccca 8641
agaaaagtgt cagagctgga caagtgtcat cacctggtca ccaagtgcga ccctgacctg 8701 gacttgacc
accgggtgag tgggtgcgcc ctactcagg cctctgccc ctgatcacat 8761 cccctacct tagcccaacc
ctggacagga gtctgtcggc tccaggagcc tccgtggcct 8821 gtgccccac ccagcacag cctcctgacc
cgtgcatccc ctctgcctc agggcttctc 8881 ggaccaggtg taccgccagc gcaggaagct gattgctgag
atgccttcc agtacaggca 8941 gtgaggggcc cctgcgctcg ggaccagac tccgtcctgc
aggctgacgc tggacctggg 9001 ggggtgggagg gaaggacaaa ggggaggacc catctgtca
ccagcatcag tgctctctgc 9061 caggcagctc tgctccaggg cttccatgt ccccaaacc cagtggggaa
actgaggccc 9121 aggggggcta gagcaacctg ccgaggccac atagccggct cacggcacag tcagctgggg
9181 tgcaccctcc tgtccatct ccaacccaaa ggctcgtg cactaggcgg gtgtggacct 9241
gtgcccagtg aagctccctc cctccctct gcccttctca ctcccaggg ggacctgctg 9301 accactggcc
ccctcccag cggcgaccgc attccccgtg tggagtacac cgccgaggag 9361 attgccacct ggtgagacct
ccgtgcagct aggggctggg gagggagccc ggggatgcct 9421 cctggaatcc tggcgtgtga
gggcccctc cagggacctt ggcacaacag gagagactaa 9481 ggccgggaag aagagggact
tgcagggctc agaattgttg gttgggagga agaggctacc 9541 catctgtcg ggccatcccc agtgtgtga
gggaccgccc ctcatggccc cctatccct 9601 gggattcct aaagccacca gcaaaagccc
ctcccggggg cctgggtctt caggggctcc 9661 caagaggcct gcgttggtag gggctcaggc
aggcagaggc acccacagtt caggaggggg 9721 gtttcgggca ctgggggtgg gcattagagg
gccctgagcc tggctgccc caggaaggag 9781 gtctacacca cgctgaagg cctctacgc
acgcacgcct gcggggagca cctggaggcc 9841 ttgtcttgc tggagcgct cagcggctac
cgggaagaca atatcccca gctggaggac 9901 gtctccgct tctgaaggg tgtgccaga
cgggaggggc gcagagccgg ggggccgggg 9961 atggctagcc aagcgccca cccagcgcg
gtccagccc gtcccggctc ggcagtgacc 10021 cgcgtggccc ctgacagac gcacgggctt ccagctgcgg
cctgtggccg gctgtgtc 10081 cgcccgggac ttctggcca gcctggcctt ccgctgttc cagtgcacc
agtatatccg 10141 ccacgcgtcc tcgccatgc actccctga gccgtgagt cgcgccttg ccgccagccc
10201 gagggtgggg ggtgcgacgg gcggccctc agccccctc tcctctac gcgcagggac 10261
tgctgccacg agctgctggg gcacgtgcc atgtggccg accgcacct cgcgagttc 10321 tcgaggtac
gccgcggcct cggagggagc cggggtcacc caggggctgg ctggcgccg 10381 gggcgggcg
gggatcgatg tgcgggtggg tgaagtgtgc tgctgtctc cgggccccgc 10441 caaggaggct cggcgccccg
agggtcgcgc ggcatagggc ggggctggag cggagcctc 10501 cacggcctgt gctgccacct
gccggtacc tgggaacggc gccacgggc ttaggaatgt 10561 ggtcaaggag ggctgcctgg
aggaggaggc ccggtggagg tgcggtcct gggcgccag 10621 ggaaggtctc tgccgccag
gaagtgtcc agagaccct ggaggggctg ctgaccccc 10681 cggtgcccc acctcgagca
tgaccaggg ctgcctctc ccactctca tctcctctg 10741 tccacaggac attggcctgg cgtccctggg
ggcctcgat gaggaaattg agaagctgtc 10801 cacggtgggt tgaccctc ctgaggggc tggggtgtg
gtttgggggt ctgaatccag 10861 gcctaccct ctgcccgtc aggctgagg ctctcttcc accacgaat
tgtaccctc 10921 accctggcct gcctgcatc tggcctggcc tccctggggg tggatcctg gtcagggtg
10981 accaggggct gcccgtggg cggcagctgt ctctgggct atgtgccc gcttccccgc 11041
agctgtactg gttcacggtg gagttcgggc tgtgtaagca gaacggggag gtgaaggcct 11101 atggtgccg
gctgctgtc tctacggg agctcgtgt gagagtctc cttgctgca 11161 gccccagca gaggggcagg

gctgggggac ggtgcaggga ggggacaggc tccagtgagg 11221 aggaaactga ggcttgacc
tccaggactc aggtctgtt tgggagaagg ctgtctctg 11281 cccagtcctc accccacatt atcccaggcc
tccgaaggcc cggcggggga gatgggggtg 11341 actctacca aggaacccac ccagcgtcag
gccacggtgc cccagttccc tcggggacct 11401 ggggtgcagt gagtcagtga tgccattggc ctctgccag
cactgcctgt ctgaggagcc 11461 tgagattcgg gccttcgacc ctgaggctgc ggccgtgcag ccctaccaag
accagacgta 11521 ccagtcagtc tacttcgtgt ctgagagctt cagtgcgccc aaggacaagc tcaggtgggc
11581 taggtgcta gggcaagccc cccatggtgc ccccaaactg ggccagccag gccttcctc 11641
tggccttgag cagggctgga cctgtgagcc caggtcacag atgagaaaac cgaccctgg 11701 ttgcagcagc
ccccacacag cagggacacc atccgtgaga aggacccag cgtctgggga 11761 ggggcagacc
tacaggactg ggggctgctg ggtggccggg tcaaggccag tcttgaggt 11821 gctgacagag cctgagctt
gtgaggacgt cctgtggaac ctgtcccggc cccctgcct 11881 ggatgggga gaagtcaggg ggatagacag
agtcaagggtg ggggacaggg cgggagtggg 11941 gtccccaggg ctgggggctt ttggtgcagt
gaccagagtg tcaggagagg ggagcaaagc 12001 cctctagctt cctctcata aaaggtctca tcatttccc
tccagcctt tatgcactgg 12061 ggaaactgag gccaggggct atgtgtccag cggacagggg tgctgaattc
caccacagg 12121 cttagggata tggtaagga aagcttctg gaggaggccc agtgagggtt cagggaggga
12181 tgggtgccc ggcagtctt agtgaaaag gcgcctagcc tatctcccc atgaacccc 12241
tcaccagcc ctggaagagg cctcagtgtc ccgcctgtga ccagttggct cagaaaagcc 12301 ctgggagctc
tgagccactg tgaagggtga aacgcggccc ctggcctccc ctctctgga 12361 ggctgcagac tctgccgcc
agttgacgag ggctctgcc ctctctccc caggagctat 12421 gcctcacgca tccagcggc cttctccgtg
aagttcgacc cgtacacgt ggccatcgac 12481 gtgtggaca gccccaggc cgtgcggcgc tccctggagg
gtgtccagga tgagctggac 12541 accctggccc atgcgtgag tgccattggc taggtgcag gcgtccctga
gggcccttc 12601 caacctccc tggctctgca ctgtcccga gctcaggccc tggtagggg ctgggtccc
12661 ggtgcccc atgcctccc tgctgccagg ctccactgc cctgcacct gcttctcagc 12721
gcaacagctg tgtgtcccc tggtaggtt gtgtgcctg tggtaggtc ctgtctggc 12781 tccagggtc
ctgggggctg ctgactgcc ctccgccctt ccctgacact gtgtctgcc 12841 ccaatcacg tcacaataa
agaaactgt gtctctacac ctgcctggc ccacatctgt 12901 gccacagaga cagacctgg gatctcaga
ctccacacc cccaccccag cctcactcag 12961 aggttcgcc ctggcctct tctctctg ggagatggct
ggccgccctg gccaggcagc 13021 tggccccctc gggcctggtt tccccgctca cctgaggcc ccgcccagct
ctgagccca 13081 agcagctcca gaggctcggg caccctggc gagctgccc atctccgtg ggtgccctc
13141 caaggtggg agccacgtga cagtgggagg gcctctca ggctggcag ggagcaggg 13201
tcaaaactg tgctggctgg ggggtggtc agaggtggg ctgcaggct aacctcct 13261 gctgacagg
ctccagccc ttgagagaaa cagggatgga ggaacagct ccctgatcc 13321 ctacccacc cggagcaggc
cctgcgaacc aagggaacc tcagtgtggc cccagcatg 13381 tgtgtgatg gggagggtc ggctgagctg
gtgccaggc agatggtctg ggctgtctc 13441 cccagcagg caggatggg gctggattc agactctga
agatgccct ggcttactc 13501 aggggcctg acattgccct ccagagagag caccacac cctcaggct
tgaccggcca 13561 ggggtgcccc ttctacctt ggagagagca gccccaggc atctgcagg ggggtgctgg
13621 acaccagctg gcctcaagg tctctgctc cctcagcca cccactaca cgctgctgg 13681
atctggatc tcagctccc gcccgacaac actggcaaac tctactcat ccacgaaggc 13741 cctctgggc
atggtggtc ttccagcct ggagctgt tctcacaca cctgttagt 13801 gccagccc tgaggtgca
gctgggggtg tcttgaagg gctgtgagc cccaggaagc 13861 cctggggaag tgcctgcctt gcctcccc
ggcctgcca gcgcctggct ctgccctct 13921 acctgggct ccccatcca gcctccctc ctacacact
cttcaagga ggcacccatg 13981 tctctccag ctgccgggc tcagagcact gtggcgtct ggggcagcca
ccgcatgtc 14041 tgctgtggca tggctcagg tggaaaggc ggaaggagg ggtcctgcag atagctgtg
14101 cccactacca aaccgctc gggcaggaga gccaaaggct ggggtgtgtc agagcgccc 14161
cgagaggtc cgaggctgag gccagggtg gacataggga tgcaggggc cggggcacag 14221
gatactcaa cctgcctgcc cccatggtt cctctctg ctctgggac ctctgatcc 14281 tgcccctgt
gtaagaggc aggtagggg tgaggcagc agggctcga gccatgcc 14341 cctccatg
ggtcaggctg gacctcagg tgcctgtt ggggagctg gaggccgga 14401 ggggtgtacc ccaggggctc
agcccagatg aactatggg ggtgatgtg tcatgggacc 14461 tggccaggag aggggagatg ggctccaga
agaggagtg ggggctgag ggtgcctgg 14521 gggccaggc ggagctggc cagtgcacag

ctccccacac ctgccaccc ccagagtct 14581 gccgccacc ccagatcaca cggaagatga ggtccgagtg
gcctgctgag gacttgctgc 14641 ttgtccccag gtccccaggt catgccctcc ttctgccacc ctggggagct
gagggcctca 14701 gctgggggctg ctgtcctaag gcagggtggg aactaggcag ccagcaggga ggggaccct
14761 ccctactcc cactctccca cccccaccac cttggcccat ccatggcggc atcttgggcc 14821
atccgggact ggggacaggg gtctggggga caggggtgtg gggacagggg tcctggg
[0077] By “LMX1A polypeptide” (or LIM homeobox transcription factor 1-alpha) is meant a
polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession
No. Q8TE12.

TABLE-US-00009 (SEQ ID NO: 9) 1 mldglkmeen fqsaidtsas fssllgravs
pksvcegcqr vildrfillrl ndsfwheqcv 61 qcasckeple ttcfyrdkkl yckydyeklf avkcggcfea
iapnefvmlra qksvyhlscf 121 cccvcerqlq kgdefvlkeg qllckgdyek erellslvsp aasdsksdd
eeslcksahg 181 agkgtaeegk dhkrpkrprt ilttqrraf kasfevsskp crkvretlaa etglsvrvvq 241
vwfqnrakm kklarrqqqq qddqntqrl ssaqtngggs agmegimnpy talptpqll 301 aieqsvyssd
pfrqgltpq mpgdhmlhpyg aeplfhlds ddtlsnlgd cflatseagp 361 lqsrvgnpid hlismqnsyf ts
[0078] By “LMX1A nucleic acid molecule” (or LIM homeobox transcription factor 1-alpha) is
meant a polynucleotide encoding an LMX1A polypeptide. An exemplary LMX1A nucleic acid
molecule is provided at NCBI Accession No. AH011517.

TABLE-US-00010 (SEQ ID NO: 10) 1 gtataggtg gggcggagtc ggattcggga
tgaaaaacct ggggcaaggg atgtaggtg 61 gggtgagggg ggcaggagaa ggagaaacgc
agttgggggg cggaggccta agtacataac 121 gtgtgactt caagtgaat cagatcagcc agagcagttc
gctgtgactg atctctctc 181 ccaccctaca ttctctggc tggaccctat cctcctggct gattctggtc
gccctggaca 241 ctcctcagt tcttcccag gagtgcggtg gctgctggcg ccgagtcca gcgggcacgg
301 acgtcagacg catcgtttct tctctctac aggtcctccc ggcccggccc gaacatgctg 361
gacggcctaa agatggagga gaacttcaa agcgcgatcg acacctggc ctcctctcc 421 tcgctgctgg
gtgagtgttc aggccgtgcg tcctgggcgc actctcttc cgcttggcgc 481 tgagctctgg agccccgctc
tctgggacct ggtccgcgat agggaagcta gcgcccctct 541 tcatacacta aattgagccc catcactatc
tgtccgtcag tgcttgagg tgctcctac 601 ccaaataaat ccaacaagcc gccccaggcc tcacgactg
ggcaccgaat tcccaaagc 661 cgcgaggggc gggcgagctt gttcgtaggc gtctgagtgg caagtgatta
aaaataccca 721 gggctggatt ttaatctcg gagctgatcg acgtctcata aatgccgcc tcttctcgcg 781
gcctagaggc aatagcatcc gagaccgag gcctggagcg cccaagtctg aggaggcttc 841 tctccccac
caactccagc cccaatttca gccatgggca aggccgagag agactttct 901 nnnnnnnnnn
nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn 961 nnnnnnnnnn
nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn ggggtcccggc caggtttggc 1021 atgtgtctacc
tgcccgggct gtcacccgc caacgtctgt tgtggctaca ggcagagcgg 1081 tgagcccaa gtctgtctgc
gaggggtgtc agcgggtcat cttggacagg tttctgctgc 1141 ggctcaacga cagcttctgg catgagcagt
gcgtgcagtgc cgctctctgc aaagagcccc 1201 tggagaccac ctgcttctac cgggacaaga agctgtactg
caagtatgac tacgagaagt 1261 aagtggccgc acccccgcag cgctccccgc gactggcat nnnnnnnnnn
nnnnnnnnnn 1321 nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
nnnnnnnnnn 1381 nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn atcccagttc ttgaagttcc tttgctgtt gacttcaggg
1441 gagaccagg accaagccag atttactca tgggtcatgt acttcttc tcctgctgc 1501 caggctgtt
gctgttaa at gtgggggctg cttcagggcc atcgctcca atgagttgt 1561 tatcggggcc cagaagagt
tataccacct gagctgttc tgctgctgtg tctgcgagcg 1621 acagcttcag aagggtgat agttgtct
gaaggagggg cagctgtct gcaaagggga 1681 ctatgagaag gagcgggagc tgctcagct ggtgagcca
gcagcctcag actcaggtga 1741 gtgccaggtg gtgggcaggc ctgcggtggg gtgggtagag tggagtggg
tggtgtctg 1801 cattgttct tcctagatg nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
1861 nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn 1921
catacagctc caggaaactgg ctttcaggga ctcaacat tgtctttgc ttcttcagg 1981 taaaagtgt
gatgaagaaa gtctctgcaa gtcagccat ggggcaggga aaggaaactgc 2041 tgaggaaggc aaggaccata
agcgcacca acgtccgaga accatcttga caactcaaca 2101 gaggcgagca ttcaaggcct cattgaagt
atctccaag ccctgcagga aggtatagga 2161 gggagcaggg aggaaaagga gctgggccc acttctctgt

gtgcactcag accctctgg 2221 gatctcagtg ggcatgggg gtcacagtgg tgaggaaggc tgttcagaca
gagcctgcac 2281 aggcggctca agcctgttg agactccaga gatcactaag ctgtggccag ggtgtgatag
2341 actctctga agcttcatg catgcacacc aactccaaat ggcccctgtc acaccttca 2401 tttcatagag
cacaatggga acagtaataa tgataggtgt ccattgttgt gtagaccag 2461 atgtgtaaa gcaaagagta
taaaaacaca gtggcttgca gtactcttt ttgagtctgg 2521 cttttccac ttgggtgtgt ggtttgggga
ttcattcatt cctatttcag cattccactg 2581 tataggtgtg ccatgattgg tttgtccatg cacctgttga
tgggtgtttg ggggtgtttc 2641 tagtttggga ctgtttcaaa taggactgct atggacattc atgtaaaaa
aaatacagt 2701 gtttaatgag acaggagttt attctctct gtcacagtcc agagggtgagc aaggcaaggc 2761
tggtgggtgg ctctgttatc catctcctgt gtccaagcga ctgtccagt tgtcacatg 2821 ttccagtca
ccaggtagag aaagaggaaa tggagggcaa gcgcctgtc tttaaggat 2881 nnnnnnnnnn
nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn 2941 nnnnnnnnnn
nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn atgcatatgc atggctata 3001 gctaaagcac
aacaatagac taaagtctaa accactgaa ggcctaatt ccagagcaag 3061 agaaatccag aaacacctt
tgggaatgca catgtaaatt aataattatt atttgtttc 3121 ttacctgtt gaaggacttt cttctacct
gaagggaagc aatgttctg tgtttgtgtg 3181 tatgtcaac attaaaaact attcagctcc taaagcagat
acagtcttt ggctctca 3241 agtattatat aggagatgtt ctacctcta ccctgagatg ccagtgtgtc
tacatttctc 3301 gttcaattt tccaaggtga gagagactct ggctgcagag acagggtga gtgtccgtgt 3361
cgtccagggtg tggttccaaa accagagagc gaaggtaacc tgcttctac tttatctgt 3421 ccccatgtt
ctggttctc gaaataatca cagtaggaca nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn 3481 nnnnnnnnnn
nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn 3541 nnnnnnnnnn
nnnnnnnnnn agccctctc cggggaagg gtcactcca ggccccct 3601 tactttgtga acatgctgca
ggccacctga cttctaacc tatgtctc tcctatcag 3661 atgaagaagc tggccaggcg acagcagcag
cagcagcaag atcagcagaa caccagagg 3721 ctgagctctg gtaagctgtt gcctctccc aggcagttt
ggctggaatc caggctgtc 3781 ctaccagagg cctccacta cccagctctt tggatgacat atctggactc
agtgaagcct 3841 agaccacacc cactggagaa ataaggcctt caagggaaga ctgagccagc aggaactgt
3901 gagagggtg agggctctg agctgcaggc ttagaactgc tgattgggga tggcactgac 3961
cttatccaca gcgtccaggc ctggatcca ccacagcgtc agggactgct tgacagatca 4021 cagatacgtt
cagtttctca tctgtctag ttctcttc aggctaattg atttaataga 4081 agacacctg gtgactggc
tctttccaaa ataacataaa gtagtaaaa taatgatagt 4141 aaaataacaa tgccttctt tgtgaacac
tcttatagat tgggtttctc atacatgtg 4201 actgacttt tacaacacc attctggag gcgagtggag
aagttgtat tatccctatg 4261 tcacagatga gaaacaaag gctctgcaag attgaatgt gccctagatc
ggtaagggca 4321 gggggctggg actagaactc taactgtgt ccacaggcca tgggcctct catctctacc 4381
cagatgtgct ttgaaaaag nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn 4441
nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn 4501
cacgttgaga atgacctggc ttctcttg ttccacagct cagacaaacg gtgggtgggag 4561 tgctgggatg
gaaggaatca tgaacccta cacggctctg cccacccac agcagctctc 4621 ggccatcgag cagagtgtc
acagctcaga tccctccga cagggtctc cccacccca 4681 gatgcctgga gaccacatgc acccttatg
taagagggac ttaagccct cgggccctc 4741 cataactgt gtgggttct cattccctc taaacacat
taggcagttc ccagatgctc 4801 nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn 4861 nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn nnnnnnnnnn
aaatgagtca cttctcaag 4921 accctcatgc cagtgttca tctcattc aggtgccgag cccctttcc
atgacctgga 4981 tagcgacgac acctcctca gtaacctggg tgattgttc ctgcaacct cagaagctgg 5041
gcctctgcag tccagagtgg gaaacccat tgaccatct tactcatgc agaattctta 5101 cttcacatc
tgagtcttc cctagagttc tgtgactagg ctcccatat gaacaacat 5161 attcttgag gggctactgg
cttaggaca gggaggccag ggaagaggtg ggttggggag 5221 ggagtttgt tggggatgct gttgtataat
gatatggtgt agctcagcat ttcaaagac 5281 tgaatacatt atggattgca tagtttaat

[0079] By “FOXO1 polypeptide” (or Forkhead box protein O1) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. Q12778.

TABLE-US-00011 (SEQ ID NO: 11) 1 maeapqvvei dpdfeplrp rsctwplprp
efsqsnsats spapsgsaaa npdaaaglp 61 asaaavsadf msnlsllees edfpqapgsv aaavaaaaaa

aatggclgdf qgpeagclhp 121 appqppppgp lsqhppvppa aagplagqpr kssssrnaw gnlsyadlit
kaiaessaekr 181 ltlsqiyewm vksvpyfkdk gdsnssagwk nsirhnslh skfirvqneg tgksswwmln
241 peggksgksp rraasmdnn skfaksrsra akkkaslqsg qegagdspgs qfskwaspag 301
shsnddfdnw stfrprtssn astisgrlsp imteqddlge gdvhsmvypp saakmastlp 361 slseisnpen
menlldnl nl lssptsltvs tqsspgtmmq qtpcysfapp ntslnspspn 421 yqkytygqss mslpqpmpiq
tlqdnkssyg gmsqyncapg llkelltsds pphndimtpv 481 dpgvaqpnsr vlgqnvmmgp
nsvmstygsq ashnkmmnps shthpghaqq tsavngrplp 541 htvstmphs gmnrltqvkt
pvqvplphpm qmsalggys vsscngygrm gllhqeklps 601 dldgmfierl dcdmesiirn dlmddgtldf
nfdnvlpnqs fphsvktth swvsg

[0080] By “FOXO1 nucleic acid molecule” (or Forkhead box protein 01) is meant a polynucleotide (e.g., mRNA) encoding an FOXO1 polypeptide. An exemplary FOXO1 nucleic acid molecule is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_002015.

TABLE-US-00012 (SEQ ID NO: 12)

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | gcagccgcca | cattcaacag | gcagcagcgc |
| agcggg | ccgctgggga | gagcaagcgg | 61 cccgcggcgt |
| ggccctgtca | gctggagcgc | ggcgaggct | 121 ctgccccggc |
| gcggcg | ccgaggagcc | 181 tcgatgtgga | tgccccgcg |
| cgccgcgcct | 241 tcctccagt | ttcgtccgc | tcgccgcacc |
| 301 cttcgcgccc | cctccccgtc | cgccccagt | gctgcgttct |
| ggctggggga | ggggcggggg | tcaccatggc | cgaggcgctt |
| ggacttcgag | ccgctgcccc | ggccgcgctc | gtgcacctgg |
| aactcggcca | cctccagccc | ggcgccgtcg | ggcagcgccg |
| gcgggcctgc | cctcggcctc | ggctgccgt | gtcagcgccg |
| agagcgagga | cttcccgag | gcgcccggct | ccgtggcggc |
| ccgcggccgc | caccgggggg | ctgtgcgggg | acttccaggg |
| accagcgcc | accgcagccc | ccgccgccc | ggccgctgtc |
| ccgcccgcc | tgggcgcctc | gcggggcagc | cgcgcaagag |
| cgtggggcaa | cctgtcttac | gccgacctca | tcaccaaggc |
| gctgtcgcag | atctacgagt | ggatggtaaa | 961 gagcgtgccc |
| tcggcgggct | ggaagaattc | 1021 aattcgtcat | aatctgtccc |
| aaggaactgg | 1081 aaaaagtctt | tggatggatgc | tcaatccaga |
| 1141 aagagctgca | tccatggaca | acaacagtaa | atttgctaag |
| gaagaaaagca | tctctccagt | ctggccagga | gggtgctggg |
| cctgcaagcc | ctggctctca | cagcaatgat | gactttgata |
| caaatgctag | tactattagt | gggagactct | caccattat |
| tgtgcattct | atggtgtacc | cgccatctgc | 1441 cgcaaagatg |
| agcaatcccg | aaaacatgga | 1501 aaatctttg | gataatctca |
| tttcgacca | 1561 gtcctcacct | ggcaccatga | tgcagcagac |
| cagtttgaat | tcaccagcc | caaactacca | aaaatataca |
| cagatgccta | tacaaacact | tcaggacaat | aagtcgagtt |
| ctggactctt | gaaggagttg | ctgacttctg | acttctctcc |
| tggggtagcc | cagcccaaca | gccgggttct | 1861 gggccagaac |
| acctatggca | gccaggcatc | 1921 tcataacaaa | atgatgaatc |
| agcagacatc | 1981 tgcagttaac | gggcgtcccc | tgccccacac |
| gaaccgcctg | acccaagtga | agacacctgt | acaagtgcct |
| gggggctact | cctccgtgag | cagctgcaat | ggctatggca |
| caagtgactt | ggatggcatg | ttcattgagc | gcttagactg |
| catggatgga | gatacattgg | attttaactt | 2281 tgacaatgtg |
| aagacaacga | cacatagctg | 2341 ggtgtcaggc | tgagggttag |
| ttgtctgaca | 2401 gcaggaactg | agagaagcag | tccaaagatg |
| gttaaaaaaa | aaaaacaaaa | aaaaaacctt | cctttttccc |
| | | | tttcgtcaga |
| | | | cttgccagca |
| | | | 2521 aagacatttt |

tcctgtacag gatgtttgcc caatgtgtgc aggttatgtg ctgctgtaga 2581 taaggactgt gccattggaa
 atttcattac aatgaatgtc caaactcact acaccatata 2641 attgcagaaa agattttcag atcctgtgtg
 gctttcaagt tttgtatata agcagtagat 2701 acagattgta tttgtgtgtg tttttggttt ttctaaatat ccaattggtc
 caaggaaagt 2761 ttatactctt ttgtaatatc tgtgatgggc ctcatgtctt gataagttaa acttttgttt 2821
 gtactacctg tttctgcgg aactgacgga tcacaaagaa ctgaatctcc attctgcac 2881 tccattgaac
 agccttggac ctgttcacgt tgccacagaa ttcacatgag aaccaagtag 2941 cctgttatca atctgctaaa
 ttaatggact tgttaaactt ttggaaaaaa aaagattaaa 3001 tgccagcttt gtacaggctt ttctatttt ttttgttta
 ttttgttatt tgcaaatgtg 3061 tacaacatt taaatgggtc taatttcag ataatgatt ttgatgtta ttgttggac
 3121 ttaagaacat ttttgaata gatattgaac tgtaataatg ttttctaaa actagagtct 3181 acttgttac
 atagtacgt tgtaaatttt gtggaaccac aggtatttgg ggcagcattc 3241 ataattttca tttgtattc
 taactggatt agtactaatt ttatacatgc ttaactgggt 3301 tgtacacttt gggatgctac ttagtgatgt
 ttctgactaa tcttaaatca ttgtaattag 3361 tacttgcata ttcaacgttt caggccctgg ttgggcagga
 aagtgatgta tagttatgga 3421 cactttgcgt ttctattta ggataactta atatgtttt atgtatgtat tttaaagaaa
 3481 tttcatctgc ttctactgaa ctatgcgtac tgcatacat caagtcttct ctagagacct 3541 ctgtagtct
 gggaggcctc ataatgtttg tagatcagaa aaggagatc tgcattctaaa 3601 gcaatggctc tttgtcaaac
 gagggatttt gatccacttc accattttga gttgagctt 3661 agcaaaagt tccctcata attcttgc
 cttgtttcag tccaggtgga ggttggttt 3721 gtagttctgc cttgaggaat tatgtcaaca ctcatctc
 atctcattct ccttctgcc 3781 ctgcagatta gattacttag cactgtgg aagttaaagt ggaaggagg
 aatttaaaaa 3841 tgggactgta gtggtttgta gaatttgtt tcataagttc agatgggtag caaatggaat 3901
 agaacttact taaaaattgg ggagatttat ttgaaaacca gctgtaagt gtgcattgag 3961 attatgttaa
 aagccttggc ttaagaattt gaaaatttct ttagcctgta gcaacctaaa 4021 ctgtaattcc taccattatg
 ttttattact ttccaattac ctgtaactga cagaccaa 4081 taattggctt tgtgtctat ttagtccatc agtattttca
 agtcatgtgg aaagcccaaa 4141 gtcacacaa tgaagagaac aggtgcacag cactgttctt cttgtgtt
 tgagaaggat 4201 ctaattttc tgtatatagc ccacatcaca cttgcttgt cttgtatgtt aattgcatct 4261
 tcattggctt ggtatttctt aaatgttaa caagaacaca agtgttctg ataagattc 4321 ctacagtaag
 ccagctctat tgaagcttc ccactgtgat gatcatttt ttgaagattc 4381 attgaacagc caccactcta
 tcacctcat tttggggcag tccaagacat agctggttt 4441 agaaaccaa gtcctctaa gcacagcctc
 ccgggtatgt aactgaactt ggtgccaaag 4501 tacttgtgta ctaatttcta ttactacgta ctgtcattt
 cctcccgtgc cattactgca 4561 tcataatata aggaacctca gagcccccat ttgttatta aagaggcaac
 tacagccaaa 4621 atcactgtta aaatcttact actcatgga gtagctctta ggaaaatata tcttctct 4681
 gagtctgggt aattatact ctccaagcc ccattgtgt gttgaaatcc tgtcatgaat 4741 ctttgtagc
 tcttgagaa cagtgaagtc cagggaagg catctgtct gtctggaaag 4801 caaacattat gtggcctctg
 gtagttttt tctgtaaga atactgactt tctggagtaa 4861 tgagtatata tcagttattg tacatgattg
 ctttgtgaaa tgtgcaaatg atacaccta 4921 tgcagcctt tttgattat tttctctgtt ttgtactgtt
 attaaaagca tattgtatta 4981 tagagctatt cagatatttt aaatataaag atgtattgtt tccgtaatat agacgtatgg
 5041 aatatattta ggtaatagat gtattacttg gaaagtctg ctttgacaaa ctgacaaaagt 5101 ctaaatgagc
 acatgtatcc cagtgaagc taaatcaatg gaacatccca agaagaggat 5161 aaggatgctt aaaatggaaa
 tcatttcca acgatataca aattggactt gttcaactgc 5221 tggatatatg ctaccaataa cccagcccc
 aacttaaaat tcttacattc aagctcctaa 5281 gagttcttaa ttataacta attttaaaag agaagtttct tttctggtt
 tagtttggga 5341 ataatcattc attaaaaaaa atgtatttg gttatgcga acagaccaac ctggcattac 5401
 agttggcctc tccttgaggt gggcacagcc tggcagtggt gccaggggtg gccatgtaag 5461 tcccatcagg
 acgtatgcat gcctctgca ttcgctacc cgagtttagt aacagtgcag 5521 attccacgtt cttgtccga
 tactctgaga agtgctgat gttgatgtac ttacagacac 5581 aagaacaatc ttgctataa ttgtataaag
 ccataaatgt acataaatta tgtttaaatg 5641 gcttgggtgc tttctttct aattatgcag aataagctct
 ttattaggaa tttttgtga 5701 agctattaaa tacttgagt aagtctgtc agccacaa

[0081] By “FOXA2 polypeptide” (or Forkhead box protein A2) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. Q9Y261.

TABLE-US-00013 (SEQ ID NO: 13) 1 mlgavkmegh epsdwssyya epegyssvn
 mnaglgmngm ntysmsaaa msgsgnmsa 61 gsmnmssyvg agmsspslagm spgagamagm
 ggsagaagva gmgphlpsl splggqaaga 121 mgglapyanm nmspmygqa glsrardpkt

yrrsythakp pysisilitm aiqqspnkml 181 tlseiyqwm dlfpfyrqmq qrwqnsirhs lsfnclflkv
 prspdkpgkg sfwtlhpdsq 241 nmfengcylr rqrkfkcekq lalkeaagaa gsgkkaaaga qasqaqlgea
 agpasetpag 301 tesphssasp cqehkrnglg elkgtpaaal sppepapspg qqqqaaahll gpphhpglpp 361
 eahlkpehhy afnhpfsinn lmsseqqhhh shhhhqphkm dlkayeqvmh ypgygspmpg 421
 slamgpvtnk tglasplaa dtsyyqgvys rpimnss

[0082] By “FOXA2 nucleic acid molecule” (or Forkhead box protein A2) is meant a polynucleotide (e.g., mRNA) encoding an FOXA2 polypeptide. An exemplary FOXA2 nucleic acid molecule is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_021784.

TABLE-US-00014 (SEQ ID NO: 14) 1 cccgccact tccaactacc gcctccggcc
 tgcccagggg gagagagggg gtggagccca 61 gggagagggg gcgcgagaga gggagggagg
 aggggacggt gcttggctg acttttttt 121 aaaagagggt ggggggtgggg ggtgattgct ggtcgtttgt
 tgtggctgtt aaattttaaa 181 ctgccatgca ctcggtctcc agtatgctgg gacgggtgaa gatggaaggg
 cacgagccgt 241 ccgactggag cagctactat gcagagcccg agggctactc ctccgtgagc aacatgaacg
 301 ccggcctggg gatgaacggc atgaacacgt acatgagcat gtcggcggcc gccatgggca 361
 gcggctcggg caacatgagc gcgggctcca tgaacatgt gtcgtactg ggcgctggca 421 tgagcccgctc
 cctggcgggg atgtccccc gcgcggggcg catggcgggc atgggcggct 481 cggccggggc
 ggccggcgtg gcgggcatgg ggccgcactt gagtcccagc ctgagcccg 541 tcggggggga
 ggccggccggg gccatgggag gctggcccc ctacgccaac atgaactcca 601 tgagcccat
 gtacgggcag gcgggcctga gccgcggccg cgaccccaag acctacaggc 661 gcagctacac
 gcacgcaaag ccgcctact cgtacatctc gtcacatcacc atggccatcc 721 agcagagccc caacaagatg
 ctgacgtga gcgagatcta ccagtggatc atggacctt 781 tccccttcta ccggcagaac cagcagcgct
 ggcaagaact catccgccac tcgctctct 841 tcaacgactg tttctgaag gtgccccgct cgcccgacaa
 gcccggaag ggctcttct 901 ggaccctgca ccctgactcg ggcaacatgt tcgagaacgg ctgctacctg
 cgccgccaga 961 agcgctcaa gtgcgagaag cagctggcg tgaaggaggc cgcaggcgcc gccggcagcg
 1021 gcaagaaggc ggccgccgga gccaggcct cacaggctca actcggggag gccgccgggc 1081
 cggcctccga gactccggcg ggaccgagt cgctcactc gagcgctcc ccgtgccagg 1141 agcacaagcg
 agggggcctg ggagagctga aggggacgcc ggctgcggcg ctgagcccc 1201 cagagccggc
 gccctctccc gggcagcagc agcaggccgc ggcccacctg ctgggccccg 1261 cccaccacc
 gggcctgccg cctgaggccc acctgaagcc ggaacaccac tacgcctta 1321 accaccggt ctccatcaac
 aacctcatgt cctcggagca gcagcaccac cacagccacc 1381 accaccacca accccacaaa atggacctca
 aggcctacga acaggtgatg cactaccccg 1441 gctacggttc ccccatgcct ggcagcttgg ccatgggccc
 ggtcacgaac aaaacgggccc 1501 tggacgcctc gccctggcc gcagatacct cctactacca ggggggtgtac
 tcccgccca 1561 ttatgaactc ctctaagaa gacgacggct tcaggccccg ctaactctgg caccgccgat 1621
 cgaggacaag tgagagagca agtgggggtc gagactttgg ggagacgggt ttgcagagac 1681 gcaagggaga
 agaaatccat aacaccccca cccaacacc cccaagacag cagtcttct 1741 caccgctgc agccgttccg
 tccaaacag agggccacac agataccca cgttctatat 1801 aaggaggaaa acgggaaaga atataaagt
 aaaaaaagc ctccggttc cactactgtg 1861 tagactcctg cttctcaag cacctgcaga ttctgattt
 ttgtgttg ttgttctct 1921 ccattgctgt tgttgaggg aagtcttact taiaaaaaaa aaaaaattt gtgagtact
 1981 cgggtgtaaa ccatgtagt ttaacagaac cagagggttg tactattgt taiaaacagg 2041 aaaaaaata
 atgtaagggt ctgtgtaaa tgaccaagaa aaagaaaaaa aaagcattcc 2101 caatcttgac acggtgaaat
 ccaggctcgc ggtccgatta attatggt tctgcgtgct 2161 ttatttatgg ctataaatg tgattctgg
 ctgaagggc cagagtcca caaatctata 2221 ttaaagtgt ataccgggt ttatccctg aatctttct
 tccagattt tctttctt 2281 acttgctta caaaatatac aggttgga attattcaa gaaggaggga
 gggataccct 2341 gtctggtgc aggtgtatt ttatttggc ccagggagtg ttgctgttt cccaacatt 2401
 tattaataaa atttcagac ataaaaa

[0083] By “FOXO4 polypeptide” (or Forkhead box protein 04) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. P98177.

TABLE-US-00015 (SEQ ID NO: 15) 1 mdpnensat eaaaiidldp dfepqsrprs
 ctwplprpei anqpsepev epdlgekvht 61 egrsepillp srlpepaggp qpilgavtg prkggsrna
 wgnqsyaeli sqaiesapek 121 rltlaqiyew mrvtpyfkdk gdsnssagw knsirhnsl hskfikvhne

atgksswwml 181 npeggksgka prrraasmds sskllgrsk apkkkpsvlp appegatpts pyghfakwsg
 241 spcsrnreea dmwttfrprs ssnavsvtr lsplrpesev laeeipasvs syaggvpptl 301 neglelldgl
 nltsshslls rsglsgfslq hpgvtgplht yssslfspae gplsagegcf 361 sssqaleall tsdtppppad
 vlmtqvdpil sqaptllllg glpsssklat gvglcpkple 421 apgpsslvpt lsmiappvpm asapipkalg
 tpvltppteasqdrmpqdl dldmymenle 481 cdmdniisdl mdegegldfn fepdp
 [0084] By “FOXO4 nucleic acid molecule” (or Forkhead box protein 04) is meant a polynucleotide
 (e.g., mRNA) encoding an FOXO4 polypeptide. An exemplary FOXO4 nucleic acid molecule is
 provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_005938.

TABLE-US-00016 (SEQ ID NO: 16)

| | | | |
|----------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | aaaaggggga | gggaactgcg | gctaaggaga |
| cgttcgggtga | tgggagcgca | atatatgagg | 61 ggatacagtg cctcaggttt aaaagagcag gaagctgagt |
| gagaggttgc | agaaaaagtg | 121 tcttcgctcg gcagaggtta caggtggcat ctcagaaaga gctttgaggc | |
| tacaggctgt | 181 agtcgggaag gggatcggag aactgtgtga agggacagct tagggactag cgtcctggga | | |
| 241 ctagggggaa | gttcgcgact | ttctgaagac | tggcaggaat gtgctcctg gccctcgatg 301 |
| cttccccct | gaggggaggg | atcgtgaggg | actgtggcag gcttactga acgctgagcc 361 ggggaggtcc |
| aactccacgt | atggatccgg | ggaatgagaa | ttcagccaca gaggctgccg 421 cgatcataga cctagatccc |
| gacttcgaac | cccagagccg | tccccgctcc | tgcacctggc 481 ccctccccg accagagatc gctaaccagc |
| cgtccgagcc | gcccagagtg | gagccagatc | 541 tgggggaaaa ggtacacacg gaggggcgct |
| cagagccgat | cctgttgccc | tctcggctcc | 601 cagagccggc cgggggcccc cagcccgaa tcttgggggc |
| tgtaacaggt | cctcggaagg | 661 gaggctcccc | ccggaatgcc tggggaaatc agtcatatgc agaactcatc |
| agccaggcca | 721 ttgaaagcgc | ccgggagaag | cgactgacac ttgccagat ctacgagtgg atggtccgta |
| 781 ctgtacccta | cttcaaggac | aagggtgaca | gcaacagctc agcaggatgg aagaactcga 841 |
| tccgccaaa | cctgtccctg | cacagcaagt | tcataaggt tcacaacgag gccaccggca 901 aaagctcttg |
| gtggatgctg | aacctgagg | gaggcaagag | cggcaaagcc ccccgcgcc 961 gggccgcctc |
| catggatagc | agcagcaagc | tgctccgggg | ccgcagtaaa gcccccaaga 1021 agaaaccatc tgtgtgcc |
| gctccacccg | aaggtgccac | tccaacgagc | cctgtcggcc 1081 actttgcaa gtggtcaggc agccctgtct |
| ctcgaaccg | tgaagaagcc | gatattgga | 1141 ccacctccg tccacgaagc agttcaaatg ccagcagtgt |
| cagcaccg | ctgtccccct | 1201 tgaggccaga | gtctgaggtg ctggcggagg aaataccagc ttcagtcagc |
| agttatgcag | 1261 ggggtgtccc | tcccaccctc | aatgaaggtc tagagctgtt agatgggctc aatctcacct 1321 |
| cttccattc | cctgctatct | cggagtggtc | tctctggctt ctcttgcag catcctgggg 1381 ttaccggccc |
| cttacacacc | tacagcagct | ccctttcag | cccagcagag gggcccctgt 1441 cagcaggaga aggggtgctc |
| tccagctccc | aggctctgga | ggccctgctc | acctctgata 1501 cgccaccacc ccctgtgac gtctcatga |
| cccaggtaga | tccattctg | tcccaggctc | 1561 cgactcttct gttgtgggg gggcttctt cctccagtaa |
| gctggccacg | ggcgtcggcc | 1621 tgtgtcccaa | gcccctagag gctccaggcc ccagcagtct ggttcccacc |
| ctttctatga | 1681 tagcaccacc | tccagtcag | gcaagtgcc ccatcccaa ggctctgggg actcctgtgc 1741 |
| tcacaccccc | tactgaagct | gcaagccaag | acagaatgcc tcaggatcta gatcttgata 1801 tgtatatgga |
| gaacctggag | tgtgacatgg | ataacatcat | cagtgacctc atggatgagg 1861 gcgagggact ggacttcaac |
| tttgagccag | atccctgagt | catgcctgga | agctttgtcc 1921 cctgcttcag atgtggagcc aggcgtgttc |
| atatctactc | ttacccttg | agccctccc | 1981 aggaatttgg gaccctgctt tagagctagg gtggggtctg |
| gtcacacaca | ggtgttgaag | 2041 aaattataaa | gataaagctg ccccatctgg ggacgatatg gggagggaga |
| tgggagggga | 2101 aaggggagag | ggttttctc | actgtgcaa ttagggggta aggccccctc tcaggagcca |
| 2161 tcacggctt | tccccattcc | taccactta | ggcttttag caagatgagc aatgctgttg 2221 gaaatgtgaa |
| gtcaccagt | gccttcccc | tgctttggg | agcaggattt tttgtagag 2281 agtcttatct gagctgagcc |
| aggctagctg | gagcctggga | tttctatgca | gtggcccctt 2341 aggccagtga tgtgcggtgg gtgggctgtt |
| taggggatct | ggaagggcca | aggtctgagc | 2401 actggagtgg ctgccaggc caaatcccc ttagaaggct |
| gcagataaca | gaaaggctt | 2461 ttataaactt | ttaaagaaat ataaacacaa atatagagat ttttaacca |
| tggcagggtg | 2521 ctagtgttg | gcagaatgct | tttttctt tctgaaggct ttgtgatagt gacatgatac 2581 |
| aaacactaca | gacaataaat | attaggagac | acagggaagt ggggagaggt ggggagtaat 2641 agtaaacaca |
| gggaagagct | cccctacgga | ccaggtatag | agaaaggtct atgcagaaat 2701 aggttagagt ttcctaaca |
| aaaaagctaa | cccaggtccc | ctcattcctt | caacttgtgc 2761 ctgggagtgt gtggtgttag ggtgcagcca |
| cactcttcta | tgaccagca | tgggttagtg | 2821 ctatggtggg agagtacatt gaaggcctgg aattagcttg |

gggccaggga agggactggg 2881 aggggagaga agagaaggag ggaaggattt aggatggttaa
 agttaggtac agagacctcc 2941 ctgttcaagg cccctgacag ctgtccctgc cttcttcccc cttccctgac
 tgcagggggtt 3001 atgtggaagt gtgtgtggca gcaggcagcg gggaggggag gaacagggaa gggggagctg
 3061 gggagcttgg ctgagggtct gggaaatgag cagggatggg gggggatgtg gatcagggtt 3121
 actagcacct gccagggagg ccattctggg ctccttctcc accccagccc ccaaagcagc 3181 cttccccca
 gtgcccttg catcgcccc tccccaccc ctgctgtggg ttcccatcat 3241 ttcctgtgtc agcgctggc
 ctaccagat tgtatcatgt gctagattgg agtggggaag 3301 tgtgtcaaat caataaatga ataatcaa
 taaatgccta taaccagcaa aaaaaaaaaa 3361 aaaa

[0085] By “CNP polypeptide” (or 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. P09543.

TABLE-US-00017 (SEQ ID NO: 17) 1 mnrgfsrksh tflpkiffrk msssgakdkp
 elqfpflqde dtvatlleck tlfilrglpg 61 sgkstlarvi vdkyrdgtkm vsadaykitp gargafseey
 krlodedlaay crrdirilv 121 lddtnherer leqlfemadq yqyqvvlvep ktawrldcaq lkeknqwqls
 addlkkklpg 181 lekdfplyf gwfltkkse tlrkagqvfl eelgnhkafk kelrqfvpd eprekmdlvt 241
 yfgkrppgvl hcttkfcdyg kapgaeeyaq qdvlkksysk aftltisalf vtpkttgarv 301 elseqqllqw
 psdvdklspt dnlprgrah itlgcaadve avqtgldlle ilrqekggsr 361 geevgelsrg klyslngnrw
 mltlknmev raiftgyygk gkpvpqtgsr kggalqscti 421 i

[0086] By “CNP nucleic acid molecule” (or 2',3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase) is meant a polynucleotide (e.g., mRNA) encoding an CNP polypeptide. An exemplary CNP nucleic acid molecule is provided at NCBI Accession No. BC011046.

TABLE-US-00018 (SEQ ID NO: 18) 1 ctccgcgcag gcgggcggcc ccggagcgct
 ggtgccggca gaggcggcga cggtggcgcc 61 cctctcatc atgaggcttc tccgaaaaa gccacacatt
 cctgccaag atcttctcc 121 gcaagatgtc atctcaggg gccaaagaca agcctgagct gcagttccc
 ttcttcagg 181 atgaggacac agtggccacg ctgctagagt gcaagacgct cttcatcttg cgcggcctgc
 241 caggaagcgg caagtccacg ctggcacggg tcctcgtgga caagtaccgt gatggcacca 301
 agatggtgtc ggctgacgct tacaagatca cccccggcgc tcgaggagcc ttctccgagg 361 agtacaagcg
 gctcgatgag gacctggctg cctactgccg ccgcccggac atcagaattc 421 ttgtgcttga tgacaccaac
 cacgaacggg aacggctgga gcagctcttt gaaatggccg 481 accagtacca gtaccaggtg gtgctggtgg
 agcccaagac ggcgtggcgg ctggactgtg 541 cccagctcaa ggagaagaac cagtggcagc
 tgtcggctga tgacctgaag aagctgaagc 601 ctgggctgga gaaggacttc ctgccgctct acttcggctg
 gttcctgacc aagaagagct 661 ctgagaccct ccgcaaagcc ggccaggtct tcctggaaga gctggggaac
 cacaaggcct 721 tcaagaagga gctgcgacaa ttcgtccctg gggatgagcc cagggagaag atggacttgg
 781 tcacctactt tggaaagaga ccccaggcg tgctgcattg cacaaccaag tttgtgact 841
 acgggaaggc tcccggggca gaggagtacg ctcaacaaga tgtgttaaag aaatcttact 901 ccaaggcctt
 cacgtgacc atctctgccc tctttgtgac acccaagacg actggggccc 961 ggggtgagtt aagcgagcag
 caactgcagt tgtggccgag tgatgtggac aagctgtcac 1021 cactgacaa cctgccgcgg gggagccgcg
 cccacatcac cctcggtgtg gcagctgacg 1081 tagaggccgt gcagacgggc cttgacctct tagagattct
 gcggcaggag aaggggggca 1141 gccgaggcga ggaggtgggc gagctaagcc ggggcaagct
 ctattccttg ggcaatgggc 1201 gctggatgct gaccctggcc aagaacatgg aggtcagggc catcttcacg
 ggttactacg 1261 ggaaaggcaa acctgtgccc acgcaaggta gccggaaggg gggcgccttg cagtctcgca
 1321 ccattcatatg agtgtttca ccaccactta tgcccctaga agggaagggg agagggaac 1381
 gtgccctctg tttgatcctt gttttgtgac attttttt tttttttt tactcaaagt 1441 taacctacct gtaactttt
 aaaaacttgt aaaataactg accctccctt cctgtccgcc 1501 ctctccctt ctaatgtca cgctcccaac
 acaaggtggg cagggaggca ccattcagga 1561 acctggacca aagctgacga ggctgggcca agccaggat
 ggggccacag ccagaacccc 1621 gagccctact tccaggttct ggtagtca gcccagccc agcccagctg
 ctctgccag 1681 agctgggtga gtggggagac acctcagagc cccgcaaac ccactgaccg gaggcaaac
 1741 gcagtggggc tggggtagt ttccatggt cacagagaac tagtggtggc tctgagaagg 1801
 ggaggacctc tgggcttga ttccatctcc ttgtctttt tctttgttt tagagacagg 1861 gtctgctat
 ttccaagct ggagtgcagt ggtgcgatca tggctcactg cagcctcgaa 1921 ctctgggct caagcaatcc

tcctgagtga tcccatttct taactcagtg agccccaaga 1981 aggctggggc tatttaccag ggtagaaaaa
 ggagcttacc tcccaccttt ggtcctaagt 2041 ccctgcccc tccccttcac accataacta ggtaacagtt
 tgataactag ggaagaaaagc 2101 agaacagtta agcagccgcc acatccccgc tggctggggg cctcactcca
 ggaagggggct 2161 ggactggctg tcctttccag tggcctggct ccgctgtgtg gatggggaga tcggggccag
 2221 aggcagaacc ctggtgagga agctccagtc ctgctctcta cccagcccat ctgacctca 2281
 tgggtgcctct ggaggcctct gggcctcctc taacaggggc tggtgggcac caagagccaa 2341 tggagtagac
 ccctggctgg taagggccaa gtcccaccgg ttgcttctgg gaaggggtt 2401 ctaacactag tctgtgtgt
 gtggttctg ggggtccctc cactgccctc tgttcagtaa 2461 cagggcctg ctaatcgggt tgtcactcaa
 caaaagtgt ttgatttaa gttactatcc 2521 tggctttgcc caacctcagc aacctgtaag actgataatg
 aaataaatca tgtaaatcct 2581 agcaaaaaaa aaaaaaa

[0087] By “MBP polypeptide” (or myelin basic protein) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. P02686.

TABLE-US-00019 (SEQ ID NO: 19) 1 mgnhagkrel naekastnse tnrgesekkr
 nlgelsrtts ednevfgead anqnngtssq 61 dtavtdskrt adpknawqda hpadpgsrph lirlfsrdap
 gredntfkdr psedelqti 121 qedsaates ldvmasqkrp sqrhgskyla tastmdharh gflprhrdtg
 ildsigrffg 181 gdrgapkrgs gkdshhpart ahygslpqks hgrtqdenpv vhffknivtp rtpppsqqkg 241
 rglslrfsfw gaegqrpqfg yggrasdyks ahkgfkgvda qgtlskifkl ggrdsrsgsp 301 marr

[0088] By “MBP nucleic acid molecule” (or myelin basic protein) is meant a polynucleotide (e.g., mRNA) encoding an MBP polypeptide. An exemplary MBP nucleic acid molecule is provided at NCBI Accession No. M13577.

TABLE-US-00020 (SEQ ID NO: 20) 1 gaaaacagtg cagccacctc cgagagcctg
 gatgtgatgg cgtcacagaa gagaccctcc 61 cagaggcacg gatccaagta cctggccaca
 gcaagtacca tggaccatgc caggcatggc 121 ttctcccaa ggcacagaga cacgggcatc cttgactcca
 tcgggcgctt ctttggcggg 181 gacaggggtg cgccaaagcg gggctctggc aaggactcac accaccggc
 aagaactgct 241 cactatggct ccctgcccc gaagtcacac ggccggacct aagatgaaaa ccccgtagtc
 301 cacttctca agaacattgt gacgcctcgc acaccacccc cgtcgcaggg aaaggggaga 361
 ggactgtccc tgagcagatt tagctggggg gccgaaggcc agagaccagg atttggtac 421 ggaggcagag
 cgtccgacta taaatcggct cacaagggat tcaaggagat cgatgcccag 481 ggcacgctt ccaaaatctt
 taagctggga ggaagagata gtcgctctgg atcacccatg 541 gctagacgct gaaaaccac ctggttccgg
 aatcctgtcc tcagcttctt aatataactg 601 ccttaaaact ttaatccac ttgccctgt tacctaatta
 gagcagatga ccctccct 661 aatgcctgcg gagttgtgca cgtagtaggg tcaggccacg gcagcctacc
 ggcaattcc 721 ggccaacagt taaatgagaa catgaaaaca gaaaacggtt aaaactgtcc ctttctgtg 781
 gaagatcacg ttcttcccc cgcaatgtgc cccagacgc acgtgggtct tcagggggcc 841 aggtgcacag
 acgtccctcc acgttcccc ctccacctt ggacttctt ttcgccgtg 901 ctggcaccc ttgcgcttt
 gctggtcact gccatggagg cacacagctg cagagacaga 961 gaggacgtg gcggcagaga
 ggactgttga catccaagct tcctttgtt tttttctg 1021 tcctctctc acctcctaaa gtagacttca ttttctaa
 caggattaga cagtcaagga 1081 gtggcttact acatgtggga gcttttggg atgtgacatg cgggctgggc
 agctgttaga 1141 gtccaacgtg gggcagcaca gagagggggc cacctccca ggccgtggct gccacacac
 1201 cccaattagc tgaattcgcg tgtggcagag ggaggaaaag gaggcaaagc tgggctgggc 1261
 aatggcctca cataggaaac aggttctcc tggagattg gtgatggaga tgtcaagcag 1321 gtggcctctg
 gacgtcaccc ttgccctgca tggtggtccc agagcagcct ctatgaacaa 1381 cctcgttcc aaaccacagc
 ccacagccgg agagtccagg aagacttgcg cactcagagc 1441 agaaggtag gactcctcta gacagcctg
 cagccgcgcc agtcgccc atgacactggc 1501 tgtgaccggg cgtgctggca gcggcagtg acagtggcca
 gctaacc tccctgagaa 1561 gataaccggc tcattcactt cctcccagaa gacgcgtggt agcgagtagg
 cacaggcgtg 1621 cacctgtcc cgaattact accgagacac acgggctgag cagacggccc ctgtgatga
 1681 gacaaagagc tttctgacc atatcctt taacaccgc tggcatctcc tttcgccct 1741 cctccctaa
 cctactgacc caccttttga ttttagcgca cctgtgattg ataggcctc 1801 caaagagtcc cacgtggca
 tcacctccc cgaggacgga gatgaggagt agtcagcgtg 1861 atgcaaaaac gcgtcttctt aatccaatc
 taattctgaa tgtttctgt gggcttaata 1921 ccatgtctat taatatatag cctcgatgat gagagagtta
 caaagaacaa aactccagac 1981 acaaacctcc aaattttca gcagaagcac tctgcgtcgc tgagctgagg

tcggctctgc 2041 gatccatacg tggccgcacc cacacagcac gtgctgtgac gatggctgaa cggaaagtgt 2101
acactgttcc tgaatattga aataaaacaa taaactttt
[0089] By “TUBIII polypeptide” (or TUBB3, tubulin beta chain 3) is meant a polypeptide or
fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No.
NP_001184110.

TABLE-US-00021 (SEQ ID NO: 21) 1 mdsvrsgafg hlfrpdnif gqsgagnnwa
kghytega el vdsldvvrk ecencdclqg 61 fqlthslggg tgsgmgtili skvreeypdr imntfsvvp
pkvsdtvvep ynatsihql 121 ventdetyci dnealydicf rtlklatpty gdlnhlvsat msgvttslrf
pgqlnadlrk 181 lavnmvpfpr lhffmpgfap ltargsqqr altvpeltqq mfdaknmmaa cdprhgrylt 241
vatvfrgrms mkevdeqmla iqsknssyfv ewipnnvkva vcdipprglk msstfignst 301 aiqelfkris
eqftamfrk aflhwytegeg mdemeftae snmndlvsey qyqdataee 361 egemyeddee eseaqgpk
[0090] By “TUBIII nucleic acid molecule” (or TUBB3, tubulin beta chain 3) is meant a
polynucleotide (e.g., mRNA) encoding an TUBIII polypeptide. An exemplary TUBIII nucleic acid
molecule is provided at NCBI Accession No. BC000748.

TABLE-US-00022 (SEQ ID NO: 22) 1 gcccggcccc cccgcgcccc tccgcagccg
cccgccagac gcgcccagta tgaggagat 61 cgtgcacatc caggccggcc agtgcggcaa
ccagatcggg gccaaagtct gggaagtc 121 cagtgatgag catggcatcg accccagcgg caactacgtg
ggcgactcgg acttcagct 181 ggagcggatc agcgtctact acaacgaggc ctctctcac aagtacgtgc
ctcgagccat 241 tctggtggac ctggaacccg gaaccatgga cagtgtccgc tcaggggcct ttggacatct
301 cttcaggcct gacaatttca tctttgtca gaggggggcc ggcaacaact gggccaaggg 361
tcactacacg gaggggggcgg agctggtgga ttcggctctg gatgtggtgc ggaaggagt 421 tgaaaactgc
gactgcctgc agggcttcca gctgaccac tcgctggggg gcggcacggg 481 ctccggcatg ggcacgttgc
tcacagcaa ggtgcgtgag gaggatcccg accgcatcat 541 gaacacctc agcgtcgtgc cctacccaa
ggtgtcagac acggtggtgg agccctaca 601 cgccacgctg tccatccacc agctggtgga gaacacggat
gagacctact gcatcgaaa 661 cgaggcgctc tacgacatct gcttcgcac cctcaagctg gccacgccc
cctacgggga 721 cctcaaccac ctggtatcgg ccaccatgag cggagtcacc acctcctgc gcttccggg
781 ccagctcaac gctgacctgc gcaagctggc cgtcaacatg gtgccctcc cgcgcctgca 841
cttctcatg cccggcttcg cccccctcac agcccggggc agccagcagt accgggcct 901 gaccgtgccc
gagctcacc agcagatgtt cgatgccaag aacatgatg ccgcctgca 961 cccgcgccac ggccgctacc
tgacggtggc caccgtgtt cggggccgca tgtccatgaa 1021 ggaggtggac gagcagatgc tggccatcca
gagcaagaac agcagctact tcgtggagt 1081 gatcccaac aacgtgaagg tggccgtgtg tgacatccg
ccccgcggcc tcaagatgtc 1141 ctccacctc atcggaaca gcacggccat ccaggagctg ttcaagcgca
tctccgagca 1201 gttcacggcc atgttcggc gcaaggcct cctgcactgg tacacgggcg agggcatgga
1261 cgagatggag ttcaccgagg ccgagagcaa catgaacgac ctggtgtccg agtaccagca 1321
gtaccaggac gccacggccg aggaagaggg cgagatgtac gaagacgac aggaggagtc 1381
ggaggcccag ggcccaagt gaagctgct gcagctggag tgagaggcag gtggcgggcg 1441
gggccaagc cagcagtgtc taaaccccc gagcatctt gctgccgaca cctgtcttc 1501 cctcgcct
agggtccct tgccgcctc ctgcagtatt tatggcctc tctcccccac 1561 ctaggccacg tgtgagctgc
tctgtctct gtctattgc agctccaggc ctgacgttt 1621 acggtttgt ttttactgg ttgtgttta tatttcggg
gatactaat aaatctatt 1681 ctgacagata ccctaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa

[0091] By “NEUN polypeptide” (or Feminizing Locus on X-3, Fox-3, RNA-binding protein fox-1
homolog 3, or Hexaribonucleotide Binding Protein-3) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof
having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. NP_001076044.

TABLE-US-00023 (SEQ ID NO: 23) 1 maqpyppaqy ppppqngipa eyapppphpt
qdysgqtpvp tehgmtlytp aqthpeqpgs 61 eastqpiagt qtvptqdeaa qtdsqplhps dptekqppkr
lhvsnipfrf rdpdlrqmfg 121 qfgkildvei ifnergskgf gfvtfetssd adrareklnq tivegrkiv
nnatarvmtn 181 kktgnpytng wklnpvvgav ygpefyavtg fpypptgtav ayrgahlrgr gravyntfra 241
apppppipty gavvyqdgfy gaeiygyyaa yryaqpaaaa aaysdsygrv yaaadpyhht 301 igpaatysig
tm

[0092] By “NEUN nucleic acid molecule” (or Feminizing Locus on X-3, Fox-3, RNA-binding

protein fox-1 homolog 3, or Hexaribonucleotide Binding Protein-3) is meant a polynucleotide (e.g., mRNA) encoding an NEUN polypeptide. An exemplary NEUN nucleic acid molecule is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_001082575.

TABLE-US-00024 (SEQ ID NO: 24)

```

1 gatacagcag cagctgggtgc tcctggccag
gctgtgcgtg ctctctctgc ctctctctct 61 cggactctct gctctctctc tctgactctc tcctctctct
ctgttggcct ggtgaaatgt 121 tcttggctgt aggcacacag agccttggac tcaaggctgt tggagtcgag
gacaccttga 181 ctctggctct ggaggttgaa attctgcctc tgagaagcta acagtcttcc tgtggtcgcc 241
actcctcccc agcagcccc tccttgccaa ggacgggtcca gaaggagccc cactgggggcc 301 tccccgctca
gcaaagcaga cctcacctcc cactaccagc ttgaagtcac agcagccaga 361 ggaaattctg ccaccatttt
cccaggctctg cagccccctc agctgggaac ctgctctctgg 421 agccatccct ctgcaaacag agagcccaga
gtgcctcggg gaaaattggc tgaataaaaag 481 agcgatcagg acgccacggc tccgcctgaa gcgatggccc
agccctaccc ccccgcccag 541 taccctccctc cgccacagaa cggcatccct gccgagtacg ccccgccccc
accgcacccc 601 acgcaggact actccggcca gaccccggtc cccacagagc atggcatgac cctgtacaca
661 ccagcacaga cccacccccga gcagccaggc tccgaggcca gcacacagcc catcgccggg 721
accagacag tgccgcagac agacgaggcg gcacagacgg acagccagcc gctccacccc 781
tccgacccta cagagaagca gcagcccaag cggctacacg tctcaacat ccccttcg 841 ttcagggacc
ccgacttgcg gcaaatgttc gggcaattcg gaaaaattt agacgtggag 901 atcattttta acgagcgggg
ctccaaggg tttgggtttg taacttttga aactagctca 961 gatgctgacc gagcccggga gaagctgaat
gggacgatcg tagagggacg gaaaattgag 1021 gtcaataatg ccacggcccc agtgatgacc aacaagaaga
cggggaaccc ctacaccaac 1081 ggctggaagc taaatccagt ggtcggcgca gtctacgggc ctgaattcta
tgacgtgacg 1141 gggttcccct accccaccac cggcacagcc gttgcctacc ggggcgcaca tcttcggggc
1201 cggggccggg ccgtgtataa tacatttcgg gctgcgccac cccaccccc catcccgact 1261
tacggagcgg tcgtgtatca ggatggattt tatggtgctg agatttatgg aggctacgca 1321 gcctacagat
acgctcagcc cgctgcagcg gcggcagcct acagcgacag ttacggcaga 1381 gtctacgcag ctgccgaccc
gtaccatcac accatcgggc ccgcggcgac ctacagcatt 1441 ggaacctatg gaaaccttcc accgtttcct
tctcggaaca tgaagggcaa aaacaaaaaa 1501 acaaaaaaaa tcacaaaaca aaaaaaaca aaaaagatgt
taagatcaa gcaacaaaaa 1561 aaaaaccaac caaaccaaga ggcatccaac caagtccaag tcccgcgtcc
tggccacacg 1621 cccgcaccga gggagcacgc cggcaggggg gccgaggagc ggccccagga
caggacggcc 1681 ccaccgcgtc ctggctggca gcacagtggg aacacgcccc tccgtctcag gcagtggggg
1741 agttggaggg gaaggggcct ccctgtggg acccgtgggg ggctctgtt tccatccagt 1801 ctctcttcc
cagccccaa ctcccaagac agacagtgtg gagcccagcg gcggcggagc 1861 agggccgggc
ctgagcaggc aggcgtgct agcaagactt gatctttgtg gccagctgtg 1921 ccagggggcc ggcggggctg
aggggtgcgg gcagctttca tcccaggggc tccactgggc 1981 cccgtcacc tcctgtcgcg tcccctgcgt
cccactccc tctgccccg cagtcccgc 2041 cgtgccccca gcctggcgag gaagccgtcc aacagtagcc
ccggggccag ctccaacag 2101 aaagggtgta cgtgggtcca ggactcaggg gcgctccatg ggaggacgaa
ggaagcccag 2161 ccagccagga gccactctc acacctcaa gtgtggccaa gtgggcctg aggccaagga
2221 ctacttgct ctcttgcc atctctcct ttctggagga ggcccggggc ctgtgtacac 2281 caaggctgac
ctcgtgctgc ctgctgggac ccagccctcc ctgccgtcc cctgtgagcc 2341 cagtccaccg tgggcgcccc
gggcccaggga cgggcccagc cccggctgca tcgcgagggt 2401 gggagtcaca gtggctgtgg gcctggacgg
gcacagccag agcagggggc catgggaagg 2461 gcaagggatg ggggaagcctg ggccggcccc
ttcctgctc ccaaggcagg tgtccagggt 2521 gcgggagcag caccaaggac agccaggctt acccggtggg
aggagcagga gcagagcagg 2581 tggcagggag gaacccttg cgaggcagg agcactgaag
tagggaagca gcaaaaaata 2641 caggctcca acgtggctcc actgtctcat gaagtgtcaa aaatttaaaa
atacacctca 2701 cttctattc agcatcagct attgaaatgg aattctcct ttctattccc gtgtacata 2761
gccccacgcc ctgcctccgg ctttgtctc tgtacagagc cccctgtccc ctctgctgtt 2821 ccggaccctt
ttctgcagc agctcaaccc cccgactcac tcagatcccc aggactgcag 2881 ccgagccccg ggcttcttt
cttaccattc tgtatgctc caaggtgtga ccattcaaac 2941 taacagtatt attaagatta ttaataaaga
ttttttctt caaaccagga aaaaaaaaaa 3001 aaaaaaa

```

[0093] By “SLC1A6 polypeptide” (or Excitatory amino acid transporter 4; Sodium-dependent glutamate/aspartate transporter; Solute carrier family 1 member 6) is meant a polypeptide or

fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. P48664.
 TABLE-US-00025 (SEQ ID NO: 25) 1 msshgnsfl resgqrlgrv gwlqrlqesl qqralrtrlr
 lqtmlehlv rflrrnafil 61 ltvsvvlgv slafalrpyq ltyrqikyfs fpgellmrml qmlvplivs
 slvtgmasld 121 nkatgrmgmr aavyymvtti iavfigilmv tiihpgkgsk eglhregrie tiptadafmd 181
 lirmfppnl veacfkqfkt qystrvvtrt mvrtengep gasmpffsv engtsflenv 241 tralgtlqem
 lsfeetvpvp gsanginalg lvvfsvafgl viggmkhkgv vlrdfdsln 301 eaimrlvgii iwyapvgilf
 liagkileme dmavlggqlg mytltvivgl flhagivlpl 361 iyflvthrp fpfiggmqla litamgtsss
 satlpitfrc leeglgvdr itrfvlpvga 421 tvnmdgtaly ealaafiaq vnnyelnlgq ittisitata
 asvgaagipq aglvtmvivl 481 tsvglptedi tliavdwfl dlrtrmtnvl gdsigaavie hlsqrelelq
 eaeltplslg 541 kpykslmaq kgasrgggn esam

[0094] By “SLC1A6 nucleic acid molecule” (or Excitatory amino acid transporter 4; Sodium-dependent glutamate/aspartate transporter; Solute carrier family 1 member 6) is meant a polynucleotide (e.g., mRNA) encoding an SLC1A6 polypeptide. An exemplary SLC1A6 nucleic acid molecule is provided at NCBI Accession No. BC040604.

TABLE-US-00026 (SEQ ID NO: 26) 1 ggcatagcgc gtcccggctc cgccggcgtg cctccacggt
 ccgggtcccc cgccgggtgct 61 gcacagtccc tggcgggtcc ccgcggcccc ggccggggcgc ttcggcgggc
 tccggctcct 121 gcatccgggc gcagcgcgca ggccgaggcg cgggcaggcc gccccgccc ctccggacgc
 181 cgggatgtaa gaggctcca aaagcagccc acgcatctca tcagatctaa gtgtctagag 241
 gtcgggagaa ccaagtggga aagaccacc ctcaccctc acctgtaga aactgggaac 301 actagaaggg
 acattttctg agcaggaaac ccaagagaca gggttttacg ctgtcaccca 361 agttggagtg cagtggtagc
 atcatagctc attgcagcct caaactctg ggttcaagcg 421 atctctctgc tttagcctct tgagtagcta
 ggactacagg cacaggccac cgtgcctggc 481 taatttttaa ttttaaaaa agagacaggg tctggctatg
 ttgccaggc tggccatgaa 541 ctctgggct caagcgggtc tccagcctc acctcccaa gtgttgggat
 tgcaggcatg 601 agccactgcg tctggcccac agatgctaag tgctgtctgc tcttctccag gggtcagcaa 661
 atttttcag caaatggccc aagagtaaatt attttgagct ttgtggcccg tacaatctct 721 gtcccaaaa
 ctcaactcag gcattgtagc ttgaaagcag ctgtagacaa taggtaatcc 781 atgagtgtgg ctgtgtgcca
 ataaaacttt atttcaaaa acaagcagta ggctgaattt 841 gactagcaga ccatagtttg tcaataccgt
 attatgtctt gtaaggaaga gaaaggaacc 901 agacaaaact ctagcctcgg gagttttcct gactgttcag
 atcttagctg aatgatctcc 961 ctgtgtatct acaggcaact tctgtctgtg gcttagggac tggaacata
 atatcccaga 1021 gggattccct gtgtagtctg tggttcactc ttgggattt tttttttt tttcacagca 1081
 aggagaagca gcattgtggt ttcaggagat gggttccatt ggagcaggat cctaagtggg 1141 gcttggcatt
 gggaatttgg attagctcta gaggacgcag gatctggaaa atcagggcag 1201 atttcccatc ccttgatat
 ggtggggagt tgaggagggc aaggaagatc ccagaaaagc 1261 cagtggcagc aaaacacaaa
 ggccagggac ctacgtactg gtaaaactga gacctcaaag 1321 aaactgcag ctcgacctgg ttgaattcag
 atagaccatg agcagccatg gcaacagcct 1381 gtctctcgg gagagcggcc agcggctggg ccgggtgggc
 tggctgcagc ggctgcagga 1441 aagcctgcag cagagagcac tgcgcacgcg cctgcgcctg cagaccatga
 ccctcagca 1501 cgtgctgcgc ttctgcgcc gaaacgcct cattctgtg acggtcagcg ccgtggcat 1561
 tggggtcagc ctggcctttg ccctgcgcc atatcagctc acctaccgcc agatcaagta 1621 cttctcttt
 cctggagagc ttctgatgag gatgctgcag atgctggtg tacctctcat 1681 tgtctccagc ctggtcacag
 gtatggcatc cctggacaac aaggccacgg ggccgatggg 1741 gatgcgggca gctgtgtact acatggtagc
 caccatcatc gcggtctca tcggcatcct 1801 catggtcacc atcatccat ccgggaaggg ctccaaggag
 gggctgcacc gggagggccg 1861 gatcagacc atccccag ctgatgcct catggacctg atcagaaata
 tgtttccacc 1921 aaacttgtg gaggcctgct tcaaacagtt caagacgcag tacagcacga ggggtgtaac 1981
 caggaccatg gtgaggacag agaacgggtc tgagccgggt gcctccatgc ctctccatt 2041 ctactggag
 aacggaacca gcttctgga aatgtcact cgggccttgg gtaccctgca 2101 ggagatgctg agctttgagg
 agactgtacc cgtgcctggc tccgccaatg gcatcaacgc 2161 cctgggcctc gtggtctct ctgtggcctt
 tgggctggc attggtggca tgaaacacaa 2221 gggcagagtc ctacgggact tctcgacag cctcaatgag
 gctattatga ggctggtggg 2281 catcattatc tggtagtcc tggctgtgc ccacgggaag gtggagccag
 agctgggaag 2341 tcaggctgtg gggaagctgc cgaagggtt gctggggacc ttgtgtcatt catttacgta 2401
 ttgggtgatt cacttacca ctaccaact cattattca tgtcttctg ggatgattc 2461 atcactagt

cacttccttg ttcatctggt cattcattca ttctctatg cattggtag 2521 ttcattggaat atctcactct ttcattcatt
catgtccttc tgcaatgatt cattcactgc 2581 ttgttcatc tgttcattca ctcatcttc tatgcattga tgaatcact
cattcagtga 2641 ttattcatc tatactcatg ctcaatgca ttgatttact catttctca tgcattatt 2701
cattcatcta tgcattgggt aaatcactgg ccaactcact aactcattca ttcattcaca 2761 cttttctgca
atgatttggt cacttggtca ctcccttgct tatctgttca ttcactcatt 2821 ctcaataca ttgaccaagc
cattcactga catttattca gctacattta ttcttcatg 2881 cattggctctg gatttatttg gtcattcatt tatttattt
gcaaaattaa tgtatttta 2941 attgacaaat aaaaactgta tatattttca tgtgcaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa

[0095] By “NOGOA polypeptide” (or neurite outgrowth inhibitor A; neurite outgrowth inhibitor isoform A; human reticulon-4; human reticulon-4 isoform A) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. NP_065393.

TABLE-US-00027 (SEQ ID NO: 27) 1 medldqsplv sssdspprpq pafkyqfvre
pedeeeeeee eeedededle elevlerkpa 61 aglsaapvpt apaagaplmd fgndfvppap rgplpaappv
aperqpswdp spvsstvpap 121 splsaaavsp sklpeddepp arppppppas vspqaepvwt
ppapapaapp stpaapkrrg 181 ssgsvdetlf alpaasepvi rssaenmdlk eqpgntisag qedfpsvll
taalspslsp 241 lsasfkehe ylgnlstvlp tegtlqenvs easkevseka ktllidrdlt efseleysem 301
gssfsvspka esavivanpr eeiivknkde eeklvsnnil hnqqelptal tklvkedevv 361 ssekakdsfn
ekrvaveapm reeyadfkpf ervwevkdsd edsdm laagg kiesnleskv 421 dkkcfadsle qtnhekdses
snddtsfpst pegikdrsga yitcapfnpa atesiatnif 481 pllgdptsen ktdekkieek kaqivteknt
stktsnpflv aaqdsedyv ttdnltkvte 541 evvanmpegl tpdlvqeace selnevtgtk iayetkmdlv
qtsevmqesl ypaaqlcpsf 601 eeseatpspv lpdivmeapl nsavpsagas viqpssspale assvnyesik
hepenpppye 661 eamsvslkkv sgikeeikep eninaalqet eapyisiacd liketklsae papdfsdyse 721
makveqpvpd hselvedssp dsepvdlsd dsipdvqkq detvmlvkes ltetsfesmi 781 eyenkeklsa
lppeggkpyl esfklsldnt kdtllpdevs tskkekipl qmeelstavy 841 snddlfiske aqiretetfs
dsspieiide fptlissktd sfsklareyt dlevshksei 901 anapdgagsl pctelphdls lkniqpkvee
kisfsddfsk ngsatskvll lppdvlsalat 961 qaeiesivkp kvlvkeaeck lpsdtekedr spsaifsacl
sktsvvdllly wrdikktgvv 1021 fgaslflils ltvfsivsvt ayialallsv tisfrykgv iqaiqsdeg
hpfraylese 1081 vaiseelvqk ynsalghvn ctikelrrlf lvddlvdslk favlmwvfty vgalngltl 1141
lilalisfls vpviyerhqa qidhylglan knvkdamaki qakipglkrk ae

[0096] By “NOGOA nucleic acid molecule” (or neurite outgrowth inhibitor A; neurite outgrowth inhibitor isoform A; human reticulon-4; human reticulon-4 isoform A) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an NOGOA polypeptide. An exemplary NOGOA nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_020532.

TABLE-US-00028 (SEQ ID NO: 28) 1 agtccctgcc ctcccttggg gagggtagt cagcctaac
tgggcggaga gtccgctggc 61 ctactccta gctcatctgg gcggcggcgg caagtgggga caggcgggt
ggcgcatcac 121 cggcgcgagg gcaggaggag cagtctcatt gtccgggag ccgtcaccac agtaggtccc 181
tcggctcagt cggcccagcc cctctcagtc ctcccaacc ccacaaccg cccgcggtc 241 tgagacgagg
ccccggcggc ggcggcagca gctgcagcat catctccacc ctccagccat 301 ggaagacctg gaccagtctc
ctctggtctc gtctcggac agcccacccc ggccgcagcc 361 cgcggtcaag taccagtctg tgaggagacc
cgaggacgag gaggaagaag aggaggagga 421 agaggaggac gaggacgaag acctggagga
gctggagggtg ctggagagga agcccgccgc 481 cgggctgtcc gcggccccag tgcccaccgc ccctgccgcc
ggcgcgcccc tgatggactt 541 cggaatgac ttcgtgccgc cggcgccccg gggaccctg ccggccgctc
ccccgtcgc 601 cccggagcgg cagccgtctt gggaccgag cccggtgtcg tcgaccgtgc ccgcgccatc 661
cccgtgtct gctgccgcag tctgcctc caagctcct gaggacgacg agcctccggc 721 ccggcctccc
cctctcccc cggccagcgt gagccccag gcagagcccc tgtggacccc 781 gccagccccg gctcccgccg
cgccccctc caccgggcc gcgccaagc gcaggggctc 841 ctggggtca gtggatgaga cccttttgc
tcttctgct gcatctgagc ctgtgatacg 901 ctctctgca gaaaatatgg actgaagga gcagccaggt
aacactattt cggctgggtca 961 agaggatttc ccatctgtcc tgcttgaac tgctgtctt ctctctctc tgtctctct
1021 ctacgccgt tcttcaag aacatgaata ccttggtaat ttgtcaacag tattaccac 1081 tgaaggaaca
ctcaagaaa atgtcagtga agcttctaaa gaggtctcag agaaggcaaa 1141 aactctactc atagatagag
atttaacaga gtttcagaa ttagaatact cagaaatggg 1201 atcatcggtc agtgtctctc caaagcaga

atctgccgta atagtagcaa atcttaggga 1261 agaaataa gtgaaaaa aagatgaaga agagaagta
 gttagtaata acatccttca 1321 taatcaacaa gagttaccta cagctcttac taaattgggt aaagaggatg
 aagttgtgtc 1381 ttcagaaaaa gcaaaagaca gtttaataa aaagagagtt gcagtggag ctcctatgag 1441
 ggaggaatat gcagacttca aaccatttga gcgagtatgg gaagtgaag atagtaagga 1501 agatagtgat
 atgttggtg ctggaggtaa aatcgagagc aacttggaaa gtaaagtga 1561 taaaaaatgt tttgcagata
 gccttgagca aactaatcac gaaaaagata gtgagagtag 1621 taatgatgat acttcttcc ccagtacgcc
 agaaggata aaggatcggt caggagcata 1681 tatcacatgt gctccctta acccagcagc aactgagagc
 attgcaacaa acattttcc 1741 tttgttagga gactctact cagaaaaa gaccgatgaa aaaaaaatag
 aagaaaagaa 1801 ggcccaaata gtaacagaga agaatactag caccaaaaca tcaaaccctt ttctgtagc 1861
 agcacaggat tctgagacag attatgtcac aacagataat ttaacaaagg tgactgagga 1921 agtcgtggca
 aacatgcctg aaggcctgac tccagattta gtacaggaag catgtgaaag 1981 tgaattgaat gaagtactg
 gtacaaagat tgcttatgaa acaaaaatgg acttgggtca 2041 aacatcagaa gttatgcaag agtcactcta
 tcctgcagca cagctttgcc catcatttga 2101 agagtcagaa gctactcct caccagttt gcctgacatt
 gttatggaag caccattgaa 2161 ttctgcagtt cctagtgtg gtgcttccg gatacagccc agctcatcac
 cattagaagc 2221 ttctcagtt aattatgaaa gcataaaaca tgagcctgaa aacccccac catatgaaga 2281
 ggccatgagt gtatcactaa aaaaagtatc aggaataaag gaagaaatta aagagcctga 2341 aaatattaat
 gcagctcttc aagaaacaga agctccttat atatctatt catgtgatt 2401 aattaaagaa acaaagctt
 ctgctgaacc agctccgat ttctctgatt attcagaaat 2461 ggcaaaagt gaacagccag tgcctgatca
 ttctgagcta gttgaagatt cctcacctga 2521 ttctgaacca gttgacttat ttagtgatga ttaatacct
 gacgttccac aaaaacaaga 2581 tgaaactgtg atgcttgtga aagaaagtct cactgagact tcatttgagt
 caatgataga 2641 atatgaaat aaggaaaaac tcagtgtt gccacctgag ggaggaaagc catatttga 2701
 atctttaag ctcatgttag ataacacaaa agataccctg ttacctgatg aagttcaac 2761 attgagcaaa
 aaggagaaaa ttctttgca gatggaggag ctcatgtg cagttattc 2821 aaatgatgac ttatttatt
 ctaaggaagc acagataaga gaaactgaaa cgtttcaga 2881 tcatctcca attgaaatta tagatgagt
 ccctacattg atcagttcta aaactgattc 2941 attttctaaa ttagccaggg aatatactga cctagaagta
 tcccacaaaa gtgaaattgc 3001 taatgccccg gatggagctg ggtcattgcc ttgcacagaa ttgccccatg
 accttctt 3061 gaagaacata caacccaaag ttgaagagaa aatcagttc tcagatgact ttctaaaaa 3121
 tgggtctgct acatcaaagg tgctcttatt gcctccagat gtttctgct tggccactca 3181 agcagagata
 gagagcatag ttaaaccaa agttctgtg aaagaagctg agaaaaaact 3241 tcctccgat acagaaaaag
 aggacagatc accatctgct atattttcag cagagctgag 3301 taaaacttca gttgtgacc tcctgtactg
 gagagacatt aagaagactg gagtgggtgt 3361 tgggtccagc ctattctgc tgcttcatt gacagtattc
 agcattgtga gcgtaacagc 3421 ctacattgcc ttggccctgc tctctgtgac catcagctt aggatataca
 aggtgtgtg 3481 ccaagctatc cagaaatcag atgaaggcca cccattcagg gcatatctgg aatctgaagt 3541
 tgctatatct gaggagttgg ttcagaagta cagtaattct gctctggc atgtgaactg 3601 cacgataaag
 gaactcaggc gcctcttct agttgatgat ttagtgatt ctctgaagt 3661 tgagtggt atgtgggtat
 ttacctatg ttgtgcctg ttaatggc tgacactact 3721 gatttggct ctatttcac ttctcagtg tcctgttatt
 tatgaacggc atcaggcaca 3781 gatagatcat tatctaggac ttgcaaataa gaatgttaa gatgctatg
 ctaaatcca 3841 agcaaaaatc cctggattga agcgcaaagc tgaatgaaa cgcccaaat aattagtagg 3901
 agttcatct taaaggggat attcatttga ttatacggg gagggtcagg gaagaacgaa 3961 ccttgacgt
 gcagtgcagt tcacagatc gttgttagat cttatttt agccatgcac 4021 tgtgtgagg aaaaattacc
 tgtctgact gccatgtgt catcatctta agtattgaa 4081 gctgctatg atggattaa accgtaata
 tatcttttc ctatctatc gaggcactgg 4141 tggaataaaa aacctgtata tttacttg ttgcagatag
 tcttgccgca tcttggcaag 4201 ttgcagagat ggtggagcta gaaaaaaaa aaaaaagcc ctttcagtt
 tgtgactgt 4261 gtatgggtccg ttagattga tgcagattt ctgaaatgaa atgttgtt agacgagatc 4321
 ataccgtaa agcaggaatg acaaagctt ctttctgt atgttctagg tgtatttga 4381 ctttactgt
 tatattaatt gccaatataa gtaaatatag attatatg tatagtgtt 4441 cacaaagctt agaccttac
 ctccagcca cccacagtg ctgatattt cagagtcagt 4501 cattggtat acatgttag ttcaaagca
 cataagctag aagaagaaat attctagga 4561 gcactaccat ctgtttcaa catgaaatgc cacacacata
 gaactccaac atcaatttca 4621 ttgcacagac tgactgtagt taatttgc acagaatcta tggactgaat
 ctaatgttc 4681 caaaaatgtt gttgtttgc aaatatcaa cattgttat caagaaatta ttaattaca 4741

aatgaagatt tatacattg ttggtttaagc tgtactgaac taatatctgtg gaatgcattg 4801 tgaactgtaa

aagcaaagta tcaataaagc ttatagactt aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 4861 aaaaaaaaaa a

[0097] By “oligodendrocyte O1 polypeptide” (or oligodendrocyte marker O1; oligodendrocyte transcription factor 1: olig1) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. Q8TAK6.

TABLE-US-00029 (SEQ ID NO: 29) 1 myyavsqarv navpgtmlrp qrpqdlqlga

slyelvgyrq ppsssssststs stsstssst 61 tapllpkaar ekpeapaepg gpgpgsgahp ggsarpdake

eqqqqlrrki nsrerkrmqd 121 lnlandalre vilpysaahc qgapgrklsl iatlllarny illgsslqe

lrralgegag 181 paaprlllag lpllaaapgs vllapgavgp pdalrpakyl slaldeppcg qfalpgggag 241

gpglctcavc kfphlvpasl glaavqaqfs k

[0098] By “oligodendrocyte O1 nucleic acid molecule” (or oligodendrocyte marker O1; oligodendrocyte transcription factor 1; olig1) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an oligodendrocyte O1 polypeptide. An exemplary oligodendrocyte O1 nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_138983.

TABLE-US-00030 (SEQ ID NO: 30) 1 gttctagatc gtttccccgc gcgcaggctc gcggggaggg

gcggcctgcc gaccggccca 61 ccccagggcg ttctgaagg gcgtctcgcg ccgccccac cgcctccag

atgtactatg 121 cggtttccca ggcgcgctg aacgcgtcc cggggacat gctgcggcca cagcggccccg 181

gagacttgca gtcgggggcc tccctctacg agctggtggg ctacaggcag ccgcccctc 241 cctcctctc

ctccacctc tccacctc tccactctc ctctccacg acggcccccc 301 tctccccaa ggctgcgcgc

gagaagccgg aggcgcgggc cgagcctcca ggccccgggc 361 ccgggtcagg cgcgacccg

ggcggcagcg cccggccgga cgccaaggag gagcagcagc 421 agcagctgcg gcgcaagatc

aacagccgcg agcgggaagcg catgcaggac ctgaacctgg 481 ccatggacgc cctgcgcgag gtcactctgc

cctactcagc ggcgactgc cagggcgcgc 541 ccggccgcaa gctctcaaag atagccacgc tgctgctgc

ccgcaactac atcctactgc 601 tgggcagctc gctgcaggag ctgcgccgcg cgctgggcga gggcgccggg

cccgcgcgc 661 cgcgctgct gctggccggg ctgcccctgc tcgccgcgc gcccggtcc gtgctgctgg 721

cgccccggcg cgtaggacct cccgacgcgc tgcgccccgc caagtacctg tcgctggcg 781 tggacgagcc

gccgtgcggc cagttcgctc tccccggcg cggcgcaggc ggccccggcc 841 tctgcacctg cgccgtgtgc

aagttccccg acctggtccc ggccagcctg ggccctggccg 901 ccgtgcaggc gcaattctcc aagtgagggc

gggtctgggc ctggggcgcg acctcgcccc 961 ggctccctt cgctcagct ctccgcgcc ctgctcctg

cgtctgggag agcgaggccg 1021 agcaaggaaa gcatttcgaa ccttcagtc cagaggaagg gactgtcggg

cacccccctc 1081 cccgccccca cccctgggac gttaaagtga ccagagcgga tgttcgatgg cgcctcgggg

1141 cagtttgggg ttctgggtcg gtccagcgg ctttaggcag aaagtgtcg ctctacca 1201 gcacatctc

ctcctgtcc ctggagttgc gcgcttcgc gggccgatgt agaactagg 1261 gcgccttgcc gtggttggcg

cgccccgggt gcagcgagag gccatccccg agcgctacct 1321 ccccggagcg gagcacgcgg gtcccagta

ctaggggctg cgctcgagca gtggcggggg 1381 cggaggggtg gttctttcc ttctctccg ccagaggcca

cgggcgcctt tgttccgcc 1441 ggccaggtcc tatcaagga ggctgccgga actcaagagg cagaaaaaga

ccagttaggc 1501 ggtgcagacg gtctgggacg tggcagacgg acggaccctc ggcgagacagg tggtcggcgt

1561 cggggtgcgg tgggtagggg cgaggacaac gcagggtgcg ctgggttggg acgtgggtcc 1621

actttttag accagctgtt tggagagctg tatttaagac tcgcgtatcc agtgtttgt 1681 cgcagagagt

tttactctt aaatctggg ggtttcttag aaagcaactt agaactcgag 1741 attaccttt cgtttccct

tccccaaaag tagcgtaacc aacatttaag ctgtctaaa 1801 aacgaaaacc aaccgccttg catccagtgt

tcccgattta ctaaaatagg taaccaggcg 1861 tctcacagtc gccgtcctgt caagagcgt aatgaacgtt

ctcattaaca cgaggagta 1921 ccgggagccc tgaaccgccc gctgctcggc ggatcccagc tgcggtggcg

acggcgggaa 1981 ggcgctttcc gctgttctc agcgggcccgg gcccttgacc agcgcgcccc gcaggtctc

2041 cttctcgccg tcttcagtt gaagagctac atacgtatc agtttcgatt tgttacagac 2101 gttacaaat

tcctttacc aaggttatgc tatgacctt ccgcagttta ctttgattt 2161 ctatgttaa ggtttgggtt gttgtagta

gccgaattta actggcactt tattttactt 2221 ctaacctgt ttctgacgg tgtacagaat caacaaaata

aaacatttaa agtctgatt 2281 tttaaaaaa aaaaaaa

[0099] By “oligodendrocyte O2 polypeptide” (or oligodendrocyte marker O2; oligodendrocyte transcription factor 2; olig2) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85%

amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. Q13516.

TABLE-US-00031 (SEQ ID NO: 31) 1 mdsdaslvss rpsspepddl flparskgss gsaftggtvs
sstpsdcppe lsaelrgamg 61 sagahpgdkl ggsgfkssss stssstssaa asstkkdkkq mtepelqqlr
lkinsrerkr 121 mhdlniamdg lrevmpyahg psvrklkia tllarnyil mltnsleemk rlvseiyygh 181
hagfhpsacg glahsaplpa atahpaaaah aahhpavhhp ilppaaaaaa aaaaaaavss 241 aslpgsglps
vgsirpphgl lkspaaaaaa plggggggsg asggfqhwgg mpcpcsmcqv 301 ppphhhsam
gagslprlts dak

[0100] By “oligodendrocyte O2 nucleic acid molecule” (or oligodendrocyte marker O2; oligodendrocyte transcription factor 2; olig2) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an oligodendrocyte O2 polypeptide. An exemplary oligodendrocyte O2 nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_005806.

TABLE-US-00032 (SEQ ID NO: 32) 1 gggtgcttat tatagatcga cgcgacacca gcgcccgggtg
ccaggttctc ccctgaggct 61 ttctggagcg agctcctcaa atcgcatcca gagtaagtgt ccccgcccca
cagcagccgc 121 agcctagatc ccagggacag actctcctca actcggctgt gaccagaat gctccgatac 181
aggggggtctg gatccctact ctgcgggcca ttctccaga gcgactttgc tcttctgtcc 241 tccccacact
caccgctgca tctccctcac caaaagcgag aagtcggagc gacaacagct 301 ctttctgccc aagccccagt
cagctggtga gtcccccgtg gtctccagat gcagcacatg 361 gactctgggc cccgcgccgg ctctgggtgc
atgtgcgtgt gcgtgtgtt gctgcgtgtg 421 gtcgatggag ataaggtgga tccgtttgag gaaccaaact
attagtctc tatttagatc 481 tccattctcc ccaaagaaag gccctcactt cccactcgtt tattccagcc
cggggggtca 541 gttttccac acctaactga aagcccgaag cctctagaat gccacccgca ccccgagggt 601
caccaacgct ccctgaaata acctgttgca tgagagcaga ggggagatag agagagctta 661 attatagga
cccgcgtgca gctaaaagga gggccagaga tagtagcgag ggggacgagg 721 agccacgggc cacctgtgcc
gggaccccg cgtgtgttac tgcggtgcag gcgggagcag 781 ctttctgtc tctactgac tcactctc
tctctctcc tctctctc tctattctc 841 tctctttct cctctctcc tggaagttt cgggtccgag
ggaaggagga ccctgcgaaa 901 gctgcgacga ctatctccc ctggggccat ggactcggac gccagcctgg
tgtccagccg 961 cccgtcgtcg ccagagcccg atgaccttt tctgccggcc cggagtaagg gcagcagcgg 1021
cagcgccttc actgggggca ccgtgtctc gtccaccccg agtgactgcc cgccggagct 1081 gagcgccgag
ctgcgcggcg ctatgggctc tgcgggcgag catcctgtgg acaagctagg 1141 aggcagtggc ttcaagtcat
cctcgtccag cactcgtcg tctacgtcg cggcggctgc 1201 gtcgtccacc aagaaggaca agaagcaaat
gacagagccg gagctgcagc agctgcgtct 1261 caagatcaac agccgcgagc gcaagcgcag gcacgacctc
aacatcgcca tggatggcct 1321 ccgcgaggct atgccgtacg cacacggccc ttcgtgctgc aagctttcca
agatcgccac 1381 gctgctgctg gcgcgcaact acatctcat gtcaccaac tgcgtggagg agatgaagcg 1441
actggtgagc gagatctacg gggggccacca cgctggcttc caccgctcgg cctgcggcgg 1501 cctggcgcac
tccgcgccc tgcccggcg caccgcgcac ccggcagcag cagcgcacgc 1561 cgcacatcac
cccgcgtgc accaccccat cctgccgccc gccgcgcgag cggctgctgc 1621 cgccgctgca gccgcggctg
tgtccagcgc ctctctgccc ggatccgggc tgccgtcgtg 1681 cggctccatc cgtccaccgc acggcctact
caagtctccg tctgtgccg cgccgcccc 1741 gctggggggc gggggcggcg gcagtggggc
gagcgggggc ttccagcact gggggcgcat 1801 gccctgcccc tgacagatgt gccaggtgcc gccgccgcac
caccacgtgt cggctatggg 1861 cgccggcagc ctgccgcgc tcacctcga cgccaagtga gcctactggc
gccggcgct 1921 tctggcgaca ggggagccag gggccgcggg gaagcgagga ctggcctgcg ctgggctcgg
1981 gagctctgtc gcgaggaggg gcgcaggacc atggactggg ggtggggcat ggtggggatt 2041
tcagcatctg cgaacccaag caatgggggc gccacagag cagtggggag tgaggggatg 2101 ttctctccg
gacctgatc agcgtgtct ggcttaacc tgagctggc cagtagacat 2161 cgtttatga aaaggtaccg
ctgtgtgcat tctcactag aactcatccg acccccgacc 2221 cccacctccg ggaaaagatt ctaaaaactt
ctttccctga gagcgtggcc tgactgcag 2281 actcggcttg ggcagcactt cgggggggga ggggggtgta
tgggaggggg acacattggg 2341 gcctgtctc tctctctc ttctggcggt gtgggagact ccgggtagcc
gactgcaga 2401 agcaacagcc cgaccgcgc ctccagggtc gtccctggcc caaggccagg ggccacaagt
2461 tagttggaag ccggcgttcg gtatcagaag cgctgatgt catatcaat ctcaatatct 2521 gggatcaatc
acacctctt agaactgtgg ccgttctcc ctgtctctc ttgattggg 2581 agaatatgt tttctaataa
atctgtggat gttcttctt caacagtat agcaagtta 2641 tagacattca gagtagaacc acttgtggat

tggaaataacc caaaaactgcc gatttcaggg 2701 gcgggtgcat tgtagttatt attttaaat agaaactacc
 ccaccgactc atctttcctt 2761 ctctaagcac aaagtgattt gggtattttg gtacctgaga acgtaacaga
 attaaaaggc 2821 agttgctgtg gaaacagttt ggggtatttg ggggttctgt tggcttttta aaattttcct 2881
 ttttgatgt gtaaatat caatgatgag gtaagtgcgc aatgctaagc tgttgctca 2941 cgtgactgcc
 agccccatcg gagtctaagc cggctttcct ctattttggg ttattttgc 3001 cacgtttaac acaaatgga
 aactcctcca cgtgcttct gcggtccgtg caagccgcct 3061 cggcgctgcc tgcgttgcaa actgggcttt
 gtagcgtctg ccgtgtaaca cccttctct 3121 gatcgaccg cccctcgag agagtgtatc atctgttta
 ttttgtaa aacaaagtgc 3181 taaataatat ttattactg tttggtgca aaaacggaat aaatgactga
 gtgttgagat 3241 tttaaataaa atttaaagca aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa

[0101] By “oligodendrocyte O4 polypeptide” (or oligodendrocyte marker O4; oligodendrocyte transcription factor 4; olig4) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. Q05586.

[0102] By “oligodendrocyte O4 nucleic acid molecule” (or oligodendrocyte marker O4; oligodendrocyte transcription factor 4; olig4) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an oligodendrocyte O4 polypeptide. An exemplary oligodendrocyte O4 nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_007327.

[0103] By “GFAP” (or Glial fibrillary acidic protein) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. P14136.

TABLE-US-00033 (SEQ ID NO: 33) 1 merritsaa rrsyvssgem mvgglapgrr lpgptrls
 rmppplptrv dfslagalna 61 gfketraser aemmelndrf asyiekvrfl eqqnkalaae lnqlrakept
 kladvyqael 121 relrlrdql tansarleve rdnlaqdlat vrqklqdetn lrleaennla ayrqadeat 181
 larldlerki esleeirfl rkiheeevre lqeqlarqqv hveldvakpd ltaalkeirt 241 qyeamassnm
 heaeewyrsk fadltdaar naellrqakh eandyrqlq sltcdleslr 301 gtleslerqm requehrv
 aasyqealar leeegqslkd emarhlqeyq dllnvklald 361 ieiattyrlkll egeenritip vtqfslqir
 etsldtksvs eghlkrnivv ktvemrdgev 421 ikeskqehkd vm

[0104] By “GFAP nucleic acid molecule” (or Glial fibrillary acidic protein) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an GFAP polypeptide. An exemplary GFAP nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_002055.

TABLE-US-00034 (SEQ ID NO: 34) 1 gcaggatgga gaggagacgc atcacctccg ctgctcgccg
 ctctacgct tcctcagggg 61 agatgatggg ggggggcctg gctcctggcc gccgtctggg tcctggcacc
 cgctctccc 121 tggtcgaat gccccctcca ctccgaccc gattggattt ctccctggct ggggcactca 181
 atgctggctt caaggagacc cgggccagtg agcgggcaga gatgatggag ctcaatgacc 241 gcttgccag
 ctacatcgag aaggttcgct tcctggaaca gcaaaacaag gcgctggctg 301 ctgagctgaa ccagctgcgg
 gccaaaggagc ccaccaagct ggagacgctc taccaggctg 361 agtgcgaga gctgcggctg cggctcgatc
 aactaccgc caacagcgcc cggctggagg 421 ttgagaggga caatctggca caggacctgg ccactgtgag
 gcagaagctc caggatggaa 481 ccaacctgag gctggaagcc gagaacaacc tggctgccta tagacaggaa
 gcagatgaag 541 ccacctggc ccgtctgat ctggagagga agattgagtc gctggaggag gagatccggg 601
 tcttgaggaa gatccacgag gaggaggtc gggaactcca ggagcagctg gcccgacagc 661 aggtccatgt
 ggagcttgac gtggccaagc cagacctcac cgcagccctg aaagagatcc 721 gcacgcagta tgaggcaatg
 gcgtccagca acatgcatga agccgaagag tggtagcgt 781 ccaagtttgc agacctgaca gacgctgctg
 cccgcaacgc ggagctgctc cgccaggcca 841 agcacgaagc caacgactac cggcgccagt tgagctcctt
 gacctgcgac ctggagtctc 901 tgcgcggcac gaacgagtc ctggagaggc agatgcgcga gcaggaggag
 cggcacgtgc 961 gggaggcggc cagttatcag gaggcgctgg cgcggctgga ggaagagggg cagagcctca
 1021 aggacgagat ggccccccac ttgcaggagt accaggacct gctcaatgtc aagctggccc 1081
 tggacatcga gatcgccacc tacaggaagc tgctagaggg cgaggagaac cggatcacca 1141 ttccgtgca
 gaccttctcc aacctgcaga ttcgagaaac cagcctggac accaagtctg 1201 tgcagaagg ccacctcaag
 aggaacatcg tggtaagac cgtggagatg cgggatggag 1261 aggtcattaa ggagccaag caggagcaca
 aggatgtgat gtgaggcagg accacactgg 1321 tggcctctgc cccgtctcat gagggggccc agcagaagca
 ggatagttgc tccgcctctg 1381 ctggcacatt tccccagacc tgagctcccc accaccccag ctgctccct
 cctcctctg 1441 tccctaggtc agcttgctgc cctaggctcc gtcagtatca ggctgccc

[0105] By “s100b” (or S-100 protein beta chain; S-100 protein subunit beta; S100 calcium-binding protein B) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. P04271. [0106] 1 mselekamva lidvfhqysg regdkhklkk selkelinne Ishfleeike qevvdkvmet [0107] 61 ldndgdgecd fgefmafvam vttacheffe he (SEQ ID NO: 35) [0108] By “s100b nucleic acid molecule” (or S-100 protein beta chain; S-100 protein subunit beta; S100 calcium-binding protein B) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an s100b polypeptide. An exemplary s100b nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_006272.

TABLE-US-00035 (SEQ ID NO: 36) 1 gggcagaggg aataagaggc tgcctctgcc caccagtcct gccgccagg accgcagca 61 gagacgacgc ctgcagcaag gagaccagga aggggtgaga caaggaagag gatgtctgag 121 ctggagaagg ccatggtggc cctcatcgac gtttccacc aatattctgg aaggaggagga 181 gacaagcaca agctgaagaa atccgaactg aaggagctca tacaacatga gctttcccat 241 ttcttagagg aaatcaaaga gcaggagggt gtggacaaag tcatggaaac actggacaat 301 gatggagacg gcgaatgtga cttccaggaa ttcattggcct ttgttgccat ggttactact 361 gcctgccacg agttctttga acatgagtga gattagaaag cagccaaacc tttctgttaa 421 cagagacggt catgcaagaa agcagacagc aagggttgc agcctagtag gagctgagct 481 ttccagccgt gttgtagcta attaggaagc ttgattgct ttgtgattga aaaattgaaa 541 acctctttcc aaaggctgtt ttaacggcct gcatcattct ttctgctata ttaggcctgt 601 gtgtaagctg actggcccca gggactcttg ttaacagtaa cttaggagtc aggtctcagt 661 gataaagcgt gcaccgtgca gcccgccatg gccgtgtaga ccctaaccgc gagggaaccc 721 tgactacaga aattaccccc gggcaccctt aaaacttcca ctaccttaa aaaacaaagc 781 cttatccagc attatttgaa aacactgctg ttctttaa at gcgttctca tccatgcaga 841 taacagctgg ttggccggtg tggccctgca agggcggtgt ggcttcggcc tgcttcccgg 901 gatgcgctg atcaccaggt gaacgctcag cgctggcagc gctcctggaa aaagcaactc 961 catcagaact cgcaatccga gccagctctg gggggtccag cgtggcctcc gtgacctatg 1021 cgattcaagt cgcggtgca ggatcctgc ctccaacgtg cctccagcac atgcggcttc 1081 cgagggcact accgggggct ctgagccacc gcgagggcct gcgttcaata aaaag

[0109] By “SOX10 polypeptide” (or SRY-related HMG-box transcription factor) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. NP_008872.1.

TABLE-US-00036 (SEQ ID NO: 37) MAEEQDLSEVELSPVGSEEPRLSPGSAPSLGPDGGGGSGLRASPGPGE LGKVKKEQQDGEADDDKFPVCIREAVSQVLSGYDWTLVPMPVRVNGASKS KPHVKRPMNAFMVWAQAARRKLADQYPHLHNAELSKTLGKLWRLLNESDK RPFIEEAERLRMQHKKDHPDYKYQPRRRKNGKAAQGEAECPGGEAEQGGT AAIQAHYKSAHLDRHPGEGSPMSDGNPEHPSGQSHGPPTPPTTPKTELQ SGKADPKRDGRSMGEGGKPHIDFGNVDIGEISHEVMSNMETFDVAELDQY LPPNGHPGHVSSYSAAGYGLGSALAVASGHS AWISKPPGVALPTVSPPGV DAKAQVKTETAGPQGPPHYTDQPSTSQIAYTSLSLPHYGSAFPSISRPF DYS DHQPSGPYYGHSGQASGLYSAFSYMGPSQRPLYTAISDPSPSG PQSHSPTHWEQPVYTTLSRP

[0110] By “SOX10 nucleic acid molecule” (or SRY-related HMG-box transcription factor) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an SOX10 polypeptide. An exemplary SOX10 nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_006941.3.

TABLE-US-00037 (SEQ ID NO: 38) 1 gtccggccag ggtggttgtt ggtaaggatt caggctccgt cctaacgagg ccgtggcctg 61 aggctcaggg cccccgccc ctccctcca gccaccagc gtcacctccc agccccgagc 121 tgaccgcac acctgggac acggttttcc acttctaag gacgagcccc agactggagg 181 agaggctcca ggaggtgggc gttggactct ttgcgaggac cccggcggct ggccccggggg 241 aggcggccga ggcggcggcg gcggcggccg ggggagcat ggcgaggag caggacctat 301 cggaggtgga gctgagcccc gtgggctcgg aggagcccc ctgcctgtcc ccggggagcg 361 cgccctcgct agggccccgac ggcgggcgcg gcggatcggg cctgcgagcc agccccgggc 421 caggcgagct gggcaaggtc aagaaggagc agcaggacgg cgaggcggac gatgacaagt 481 tccccgtgtg catccgcgag gccgtcagcc

aggtgctcag cggctacgac tggacgctgg 541 tgcccatgcc cgtgcgcgtc aacggcgcca gcaaaagcaa
 gccgcacgtc aagcggccca 601 tgaacgcctt catggtgtgg gctcaggcag cgcgcaggaa gctcgcggac
 cagtaccgcg 661 acctgcacaa cgctgagctc agcaagacgc tgggcaagct ctggaggctg ctgaacgaaa 721
 gtgacaagcg ccccttcacg gaggaggctg agcggctccg tatgcagcac aagaaagacc 781 acccggacta
 caagtaccag cccaggcggc ggaagaacgg gaaggccgcc cagggcgagg 841 cggagtggcc
 cgggtggggag gccgagcaag gtgggaccgc cgccatccag gccactaca 901 agagcgccca cttggaccac
 cggcaccag gagagggtc ccccatgtca gatgggaacc 961 ccgagcacc ctcaggccag agccatggcc
 caccacccc tccaaccacc ccgaagacag 1021 agctgcagtc gggcaaggca gaccgaagc
 gggacgggag ctccatgggg gagggcgagg 1081 agcctcacat cgacttcggc aacgtggaca ttggtgagat
 cagccacgag gtaatgtcca 1141 acatggagac ctttcatgtg gctgagttgg accagtacct gccgccaat
 gggcaccag 1201 gccatgtgag cagctactca gcagccggct atgggctggg cagtgccttg gccgtggcca
 1261 gtggacactc cgctggatc tccaagccac caggcgtggc tctgccacg gtctcaccac 1321
 ctggtgtgga tgccaaagcc caggtgaaga cagagaccgc ggggccccag gggccccac 1381 actacaccga
 ccagccatcc acctcacaga tcgctacac ctccctcagc ctgccccact 1441 atggctcagc ctccctcc
 atctcccgcc ccagtttga ctactctgac catcagccct 1501 caggacccta ttatggccac tcgggccagg
 cctctggcct ctactcggcc ttctctata 1561 tggggccctc gcagcggccc ctctacagg ccactctga
 cccagcccc tcagggcccc 1621 agtcccacag cccacacac tgggagcagc cagtataac gacactgtcc
 cggccctaaa 1681 gggggccctg tcgccaccac ccccgccca gccctgccc ccagcctgtg tgcctgttc
 1741 cttgccacc tcaggcctgg tgggtggcag ggaggaggct gaggaggctg aagaggctga 1801
 caggctgggg ggctttctgt ctggctcact gccctgatga cccaccgcc ccatccaggc 1861 tccagcagca
 aagccccagg agaacaggct ggacagagga gaaggagggt gactgttga 1921 cccactga aagatgaggg
 gctgcacct ccccaggaa tgacctcta tcccaggacc 1981 tgagaagggc ctgctcacc tctcgggga
 ggggaagcac cagggttgg ggcatcggag 2041 gccttaccac tcctatgact cctgtttct ctctacaga
 tagtgagggt ctgacatgcc 2101 catgccacct atgccacagt gcctaagggc taggccacc agagactgtg
 cccggagctg 2161 gccgtgtct ccactcagg gctgagagta gctttagga gcctcattgg ggagtggggg
 2221 gttcagaggga cttagtgag ttctcatccc ttcaatgcc cctcccttc tgaaggcagg 2281 aaggagtgg
 cacagaggcc ccctgatcca attctgtgcc aataacctca ttcttgtct 2341 gagaaacagc cccagtcct
 cctccactac aacctcatg accttgagac gcatcccagg 2401 aggtgacgag gcaggggctc caggaaagga
 atcagagaca attcacagag ctccctccc 2461 tgggctcct gccagctccc tctccctta ctaggctcta
 tggcccctgc tcagtacgc 2521 ccactccctg ggctcccag agagtacag ctgctcaggc cctaaccct
 ggctccagga 2581 gacacagggc ccagcaccca gggtgtgtc ggcaggctga agacactaga atcctgacct
 2641 gtacattctg cccttgctc ttacccttg cctcccagt gtatttgaat aaagtatga 2701 gctatatctg
 ccctatttt cctgttctgc agcccccaa atccacatgt aactcattac 2761 tgtctcctgt tatttatct
 agtagtcccc tctcctagcc actctagccc ctattaact 2821 tgcattaagc attccacata ataaaattaa
 aggttccggt taaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 2881 aa

[0111] By “SYN1 protein” (or Synaptin I protein) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to GenBank: AH006533.2.

TABLE-US-00038 (SEQ ID NO: 39)

MNYLRRRLSDSNFMANLPNGYMTDLQRPQPPPPPPGAHSPGATPGPGTAT
 AERSSGVAPAASPAAPSPGSSGGGGFFSSLSNAVKQTAAAAATFSEQVG
 GSGGAGRGGAASRVLLVIDEPHTDWAKYFKGKKIHGGIDIKVEQAEFSD
 LNLVAHANGGFSVDMEVLRNGVKVVRSLKPDFVLIRQHAFSMARNGDYRS
 LVIGLQYAGIPSVNSLHSVYNFCDKPWVFAQMVRLHKKLGTEEFPLIDQT
 FYPNHKEMLSSTTYPVVVKMGHAHSGMGKVVDNQHDFQDIASVVALTKT
 YATAEPFIDAKYDVRVQKIGQNYKAYMRTSVSGNWKTN TG SAMLEQIAMS
 DRYKLWVDTCS E I FGGLDICA VEALHGKDGRDHIEVVGSSMPLIGDHQD
 EDKQLIVELV VNKMAQALPRQRQ RDAS PGRGSHGQTPSPGALPLGRQTSQ
 QPAGPPAQQRPP PQGGPPQPGPGPQRQGPPLQQRPP PQGQHLSGLGPPA
 GSPLPQRLPSPTSAPQQPASQAAPPTQGQGRQSRPVAGGPGAPPAARPPA
 SPSPQRQAGPPQATRQTSVSGPAPPKASGAPPGGQQRQGPPQKPPGPAGP

TRQASQAGPVPQPTTQQPRPSGAPAGPKPQLAQKPSQDVPPPATA

AAGGPPHPQLNKSQSLTNAFNLPEPAPPRPSLSQDEVKAETIRSLRKSFA SLFSD

[0112] By “SYN1 nucleic acid molecule” (or synapsin I gene) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an SYN1 polypeptide. An exemplary SYN1 nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at GenBank: AH006533.2.

TABLE-US-00039 (SEQ ID NO: 40) 1 ctcgagagag aaggagagga cattcctggc agaagtaca
acacatgcaa aggtacagag 61 gttgccccct tcttaccct ctccttagag gtgggtaga gatgtatcct
ttttacagat 121 gaggaacca aatctcagaa agattaagtc actttccaa gtgtatgggtg gaggccccac 181
ttgaaccag gcactgtgtc tccagacccc acactattac tgccttgitt aaaccagcca 241 actgatttaa
tgaataaagg atgaacaaat gaataagtgg atgagtcacc tgaataattct 301 gcaggcaaag agactccata
tctacttact tcttgccat cttctgccac ctctcctagt 361 ccaccatcac tgctcactat ggtcaaggtc
ctaccaatc tggccccctgc taccacaacc 421 cccttcagct tgttccagcc acattggcac tggatgtttc
ctcttctgg cacattctta 481 aaaaaatgtg ttgatcataa agtgaacatg accctttggg aattaactgg agttcttgta
541 ttcctcatc tgtaaaatag acattatatt atccaccca ctggattgtt gtgagggtgg 601 gatgaaatga
tgcatgtaa cagcttagc ttaagagttg ggtacaatca gtgaacaaat 661 gattatgaat tagtgctttt
atttagtca gaatcataa gatttgacag gttccatat 721 ccacctctg ctggactac ctcatgtct
catatgcaa gattatttg tacctactgt 781 gtgtgcacca tgggatgggc ctgcctctgt ggaaagtct
tgggtgcagg gggagacagc 841 catgggact gatgacatca ggtagttatc gtgagtttg gcggtgtcca
gagcaaaggg 901 atggtggcgt atataccaag tgtgttctgg tgtgggggtg gacacgcacc agggctaggg 961
ctgcagagaa tgtctgtgtt gcagatctag gtttccat gatcatcgtt gggaatgtgt 1021 tttgtctgca
agtgtatgct catatgagtt tccctgggtc tctgtgtgc agtgtgttac 1081 ctgtgtgtgt gggggtaggg
gtgtatgcat gcatgtatgt aacatgcca tgtgtgttac 1141 tctggacttg tatgtctgta tgtataccta
gattggcgtg tttctgtct gtacatgcc 1201 tcgtatgtt cctcatttt gtgtgtgtt atatgtgtgt catttctgt
gtgccctcca 1261 ggccccctt gccacctgg gcaagggtgt gtacaccacc caagtgtcca cctccgttg 1321
tctgatgctg tctgtgacgc ccccgtctc tgcctagctg agcctgtgtg gatgtgggag 1381 actaatctcc
ccgcgggcac tgcgtgtgac ctaccccc tctgtgagg gggtatttct 1441 ctacttctgt gtctctgagt
gtgctccag tgccccctc cccccaaaa atgcctctg 1501 agttgaatat caacactaca aaccgagtat
ctgcagactg cagagggccc tgcgtatgag 1561 tgcaagtggg ttttaggacc aggatgaggc ggggtggggg
tgcctacctg acgaccgacc 1621 ccgaccact ggacaagcac ccaacccca tccccaaat tgcgcatccc
ctatcagaga 1681 gggggagggg aacaggatg cggcgaggcg cgtcgcgact gccagcttca gcaccgcgga
1741 cagtgcctc gccccgcct ggcggcgcgc gccaccgccc cctcagcact gaaggcgcgc 1801
tgacgtcact cgccggtccc ccgcaaactc cccttcccgg ccaccttggc cgcgtccgcg 1861 ccgccgccg
cccagccgga ccgcaccacg cgaggcgca gatagggggg cacgggcgcg 1921 accatctgcg
ctgcggcgcc ggcgactcag cgtgcctca gtctcggtg ggcagcggag 1981 gagtcgtgtc gtgcctgaga
gcgcagctgt gctctgggc accgcgcagt ccgccccgc 2041 ggctcctggc cagaccacc ctaggacccc
ctgccccaa tgcagccat gaactacctg 2101 cggcgccg tgtcggacag caacttatg gccaatctgc
caaatgggta catgacagac 2161 ctgcagcgtc cgcagccgc cccaccgccc cccggtgccc acagccccg
agccacgccc 2221 ggtccccgga ccgccactgc cgagaggtcc tccggggtcg cccagcggc ctctccggcc
2281 gccctagcc ccgggtctc ggggggcggt ggcttcttct cgtcgtgtc caacgcggtc 2341
aagcagacca cggcgggcgc agctgccacc ttcagcgagc aggtgggcgc cggctctggg 2401
ggcgaggcc gcgggggagc cgcctccagg gtgctgtg tcatcgacg gccgcacacc 2461 gactgtaag

[0113] By “SYP protein” (or synaptophysin protein) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Reference Sequence: NM_003179.2.

TABLE-US-00040 (SEQ ID NO: 41)

MLLLADMDVVNQLVAGGQFRVVKEPLGFVKVLQWVFAIFAFATCGSYSGE
LQLSVCANKTESDLSIEVEFEYPFRLHQVYFDAPTCRGGTTKVFLVGDY
SSSAEFFVTAVFAFLYSMGALATYIFLQNKYRENNKGPM LDFLATAVFA
FMWLVS SAAWAKGLSDVKMATDPENIIKEMPVCRQTGNTCKELRDPVTSG
LNTSVVFGFLNLVLWVGNLWFVFKETGWAAPFLRAPPGAPEKQPAPGDAY
GDAGYGQGPGGYGPQDSYGPQGGYQPDYGQPAGSGSGYGPQGDY GQQGY

[0114] By “SYP nucleic acid molecule” (or synaptophysin gene) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an SYN1 polypeptide. An exemplary SYP nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Reference Sequence: NM_003179.2.

TABLE-US-00041 (SEQ ID NO: 42) 1 gccccctgca ttgctgatgc tgctgctggc ggacatggac
gtggtgaatc agctggtggc 61 tggggggtcag ttccgggtgg tcaaggagcc cctcggcttt gtgaaggtgc
tgcaatgggt 121 ctccgccatc ttgcctttg ccacatgcgg cagctacagt ggggagctcc agctgagcgt 181
ggatttgcc aacaagaccg agagtacct cagcatcgag gtcgagttcg agtaccctt 241 caggctgcac
caagtgtact ttgatgcacc cacctgccga gggggcacca ccaaggtctt 301 cttagttggg gactactcct
cgtcagccga attctttgtc accgtggccg tgtttgcctt 361 cctctactcc atgggggctc tggccaccta
catcttctg cagaacaagt accgagagaa 421 taacaaaggg cccatgctgg actttctggc cacggctgtg
ttcgcttca tgtggctagt 481 tagctcatcg gcatggggcca aggggctgtc agatgtgaag atggccacag
accagagaa 541 cattatcaag gagatgcctg tctgccgcca gacagggaac acatgcaagg agctgagaga 601
ccctgtgacc tcgggactca acacctcggg ggtgttcggc ttctgaacc tgggtgctctg 661 ggtcggcaac
ctgtggttcg tgttaagga gacaggctgg gccgccccgt tctgcgcgc 721 gcctcccggc gccccgaga
aacaaccggc acccggggac gcctacggcg atcgaggcta 781 cgggcagggc cccggcgggt acgggcccc
ggattcctac gggcctcagg gcggctacca 841 gcctgactat ggtcaaccag ccggcagcgg tggcagtggc
tacgggcctc agggcgacta 901 tgggcagcaa ggctacggcc cgcagggtgc acccacctcc ttccaatc
agatgtagtc 961 tggtcagtga agcccaggag gacctggggg gggcaagagc tcaggagaag gcctgcccc
1021 ctccaccacc ctataccta ggtctccacc cctcaagcca ggagaccctg tctttgctgt 1081 ttatatata
atatattata tataaatatc ttttatctg tctgagccct gccctcactc 1141 cactcccctc atccactagg
tgcccagtct tgagtggggc ccctctctta ccccgctcct 1201 ttccctgcat cccttggccc ctctctgtt
accctccctg tcccctgagg ttaaggggat 1261 ctaaaaggag gacaggagg gaacagacct cggctgtgtg
gggagggtgg gcgtgacttc 1321 agactcttc ctctctcc ctccactct cccaactctg gccttggtc
ctccagcaat 1381 gcctgcctga acaaaggccg ttagggaaat ccaactccag ggtaaagaa aggagagat
1441 tgggggggct tggggtagag aggacagttt aggaccaag gtggtcttg agaggaggtg 1501
tggagtggag gggctcagcag ggggggtggg ttccagacag agtggatctg gagtctgaag 1561 gagaggagt
cgctagagca ttctgggggtg gggcttgga gggcgctgag ggcagggtc 1621 tagaaggggc gaggctttaa
gcgaggcaga atggtgggct ccagagtagg tgggtcttg 1681 attgtacca gacatctg aaagggtgtg
gcttgaaca tttgggagac tgagcttgat 1741 tctaaagggg acagatctg agcaaggcaa gaagtgggat
tcaggaatgg gccaaagccag 1801 ggttcagac aggggtggggc ttagaatgg gcttccatgg tggttcaga
aagggcagcc 1861 cctcccatg gtgcagtga gaaaatgtt tacaatggct gggtttgggc agtgagagg 1921
ggacttgat aggagcttc agatgggtt tgttaggggt gggggagaat ggctctggct 1981 acgactggg
acggaagtgg cctgagaaga gtcgagtgt atggcttga gggtagggc 2041 tgggatccag agagaagcac
cccaccacac acaccttc cactccctg gatgaacag 2101 ctaggttaat aggaggacag aaccaacggg
tctgtgggac tggccaccc ctctccccc 2161 ttccctgcg ccctccctcc ctccacacct ccaccgtcc
tggggtggtt ggaggcctgg 2221 tctggagccc ctatctgca ccctctgcta tgtctgtgat gtcagtagtg
cctgtgatcg 2281 tgtgttgcca tttgtctgg ctgtggcccc tcttctccc ctccagacc ctacccttc 2341
ccaaaccctt cgttattgtt caaagaacc ccctcccaa ggaagaacaa atatgattct 2401 cctctccaa
ataaactcct taaccaccta gtcaaaaaa aaaaaaaa

[0115] By “NOGOA polypeptide” (or neurite outgrowth inhibitor A: neurite outgrowth inhibitor isoform A: human reticulon-4; human reticulon-4 isoform A) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. NP_065393.

TABLE-US-00042 (SEQ ID NO: 43) 1 medldqslv sssdspprpq pafkyqfvre
pedeeeeeee eedededle elevlerkpa 61 aglsaapvpt apaagaplmd fgndfvppap rgplpaappv
aperqpswdp spvsstvpap 121 splsaaavsp sklpeddepp arppppppas vspqaepvwt
ppapapaapp stpaapkrrg 181 ssgsvdetlf alpaasepvi rssaenmdlk eqpgntisag qedfpsvll
taasplspsl 241 lsasfkehe ylglnstvlp tegtlqenvs easkevseka ktllidrdlt efseleysem 301
gssfsvspka esavivanpr eeiivknkde eeklvsnnil hnqqelptal tklvkedevv 361 ssekakdsfn
ekrvaveapm reeyadfkpf ervwevkdsd edsdm laagg kiesnleskv 421 dkkcfadsle qtnhekdses

sndtsfpst pegikdrsga yitcapfnpa atesiattfn 481 pllgdptsen ktdekkieek kaqivtekn
 stktsnpflv aaqdsetdyv ttdnltkvte 541 evvanmpegl tpdlvqeace selnevtgtk iayetkmdlv
 qtsevmqesl ypaaqlcpsf 601 eeseatpspv lpdivmeapl nsavpsagas viqpssspale assvnyesik
 hepenpppye 661 eamsvslkkv sgikeeikep eninaalqet eapyisiacd liketklsae papdfsdyse 721
 makveqpvpd hselvedssp dsepvdlsd dsipdvqkq detvmlvkes ltetsfesmi 781 eyenkeklsa
 lppeggkpyl esfklsldnt kdtllpdevs tskkekipl qmeelstavy 841 snddlfiske aqiretetfs
 dsspieiide fptlissktd sfsklareyt dlevshkse 901 anapdgagsl pctlphdls lkniqpkvee
 kisfsddfsk ngsatskvll lppdvsalat 961 qaeiesivkp kvlvkeaekk lpsdtekedr spsaifsacl
 sktsvvdilly wrdikktgvv 1021 fgaslflils ltvfsivsvt ayialallsv tisfrykgv iqaiqsdeg
 hpfraylese 1081 vaiseelvqk ynsalghvn ctikelrrlf lvddlvdslk favlmwvfty vgalngltl 1141
 lilalislfs vpvierhqa qidhyglan knvkdamaki qakipglkrk ae

[0116] By “NOGOA nucleic acid molecule” (or neurite outgrowth inhibitor A; neurite outgrowth inhibitor isoform A; human reticulon-4; human reticulon-4 isoform A) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an NOGOA polypeptide. An exemplary NOGOA nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_020532.

TABLE-US-00043 (SEQ ID NO: 44) 1 agtccctgcc ctcccctggg gagggtgagt cagcceaac
 tgggcggaga gtccgctggc 61 ctactccta gctcatctgg gcggcgccgg caagtgggga caggcgggg
 ggcgcacac 121 cggcgccggag gcaggaggag cagtctcatt gtccgggag ccgtcaccac agtaggtccc 181
 tcggctcagt cggccagcc cctctcagtc ctcccaacc cccacaaccg ccgcggctc 241 tgagacgcgg
 ccccgccggc ggccggcagca gctgcagcat catctccacc ctccagccat 301 ggaagacctg gaccagtctc
 ctctggtctc gtctcggac agcccacccc ggccgcagcc 361 cggttcaag taccagttcg tgaggagacc
 cgaggacgag gaggaagaag aggaggagga 421 agaggaggac gaggacgaag acctggagga
 gctggaggtg ctggagagga agcccgccgc 481 cgggctgtcc gcggccccag tgcccaccgc ccctgccgc
 ggcgcccc tcatggactt 541 cgaaatgac ttcgtccgc cggcgccccg gggaccctg ccggccgctc
 ccccgctgc 601 cccggagcgg cagccgtctt gggaccgcag ccggtgtcg tcgaccgtgc ccgcgccatc 661
 cccgtgtct gtcgccgag tctgccctc caagctcctt gaggacgacg agcctccggc 721 ccggcctccc
 cctctcccc cggccagcgt gagccccag gcagagcccc tgtggacccc 781 gccagccccg gctccgcgc
 cgccccctc caccgccggc gcgccaagc gcaggggctc 841 ctggggtca gtggatgaga cccttttgc
 tcttctgct gcatctgagc ctgtgatac 901 ctctctgca gaaaatatg actgaagga gcagccaggt
 aacactattt cggctggta 961 agaggatttc ccatctgtcc tgcttgaac tgctgcttct ctctctctc tgtctctct
 1021 ctgagccgct tcttcaag aacatgaata cttggtaat ttgtcaacag tattaccac 1081 tgaaggaaca
 ctcaagaaa atgtcagta agcttctaaa gaggtctcag agaaggcaaa 1141 aactctactc atagatagag
 atttaacaga gtttcagaa ttagaatact cagaaatggg 1201 atcatcgttc agtgtctctc caaaagcaga
 atctgccgta atagtagcaa atcctaggga 1261 agaaataatc gtgaaaaata aagatgaaga agagaagtta
 gttagtaata acatcttca 1321 taatcaacaa gagttaccta cagctcttac taaattgggt aaagaggatg
 aagttgtgtc 1381 ttcagaaaaa gcaaaagaca gtttaataa aaagagagtt gcagtggag ctctatgag 1441
 ggaggaatat gcagacttca aaccatttga gcgagtatgg gaagtgaag atagtaagga 1501 agatagtgat
 atgttggtg ctggaggtaa atcgagagc aacttggaag gtaagtggga 1561 taaaaatgt tttgcagata
 gccttgagca aactaatcac gaaaaagata gtgagagtag 1621 taatgatgat acttcttcc ccagtagcc
 agaaggata aaggatcgtt caggagcata 1681 tatcacatgt gtccttta acccagcagc aactgagagc
 attgcaacaa acattttcc 1741 ttgttagga gatcctact cagaaaaata gaccgatgaa aaaaaaatg
 aagaaaagaa 1801 ggcccaata gtaacagaga agaatactag caccaaaaca taaaccctt ttctgtagc 1861
 agcacaggat tctgagacag attatgtcac aacagataat ttaaaaagg tgactgagga 1921 agtcgtggca
 aacatgcctg aaggcctgac tccagattta gtacaggaag catgtgaaag 1981 tgaattgaat gaagtactg
 gtacaaagat tgcttatgaa acaaaaatgg acttggttca 2041 aacatcagaa gttatgaag agtcactcta
 tctgcagca cagcttgcc catcatttga 2101 agagtcagaa gctactcctt caccagtttt gcctgacatt
 gttatggaag caccattgaa 2161 ttctgcagtt ctagtgctg gtgctccgt gatacagccc agctcatcac
 cattagaagc 2221 ttctcagtt aattatgaaa gcataaaaca tgagcctgaa aacccccac catatgaaga 2281
 ggcatgagt gtatcactaa aaaaagtatc aggaataaag gaagaaatta aagagcctga 2341 aaatattaat
 gcagctctc aagaaacaga agctcctat atatctatt catgtgatt 2401 aattaaaga acaaagctt

ctgctgaacc agctccggat ttctctgatt attcagaat 2461 ggcaaaagtt gaacagccag tgcctgatca
 ttctgagcta gttgaagatt cctcacctga 2521 ttctgaacca gttgacttat ttagtgatga ttaataacct
 gacgttccac aaaaacaaga 2581 tgaactgtg atgcttgtga aagaaagtct cactgagact tcatttgagt
 caatgataga 2641 atatgaaaat aaggaaaaac tcagtgtctt gccacctgag ggaggaaagc catatttga 2701
 atctttaag ctcagtttag ataacacaaa agataccctg ttacctgatg aagttcaac 2761 attgagcaaa
 aaggagaaaa ttctttgca gatggaggag ctcagtactg cagtttattc 2821 aaatgatgac ttatttatt
 ctaaggaagc acagataaga gaaactgaaa cgtttcaga 2881 ttcactcca attgaaatta tagatgagtt
 ccctacattg atcagttcta aaactgattc 2941 attttctaaa ttagccaggg aatatactga cctagaagta
 tcccacaaaa gtgaaattgc 3001 taatgccccg gatggagctg ggtcattgcc ttgcacagaa ttgccccatg
 acctttctt 3061 gaagaacata caacccaaag tgaagagaa aatcagttc tcagatgact tttctaaaaa 3121
 tgggtctgct acatcaaagg tgctcttatt gcctccagat gtttctgctt tggccactca 3181 agcagagata
 gagagcatag ttaaacccaa agttctgtg aaagaagctg agaaaaaact 3241 tccttccgat acagaaaaag
 aggacagatc accatctgct atattttcag cagagctgag 3301 taaaacttca gttgttgacc tcctgtactg
 gagagacatt aagaagactg gagtgggtgt 3361 tggtgccagc ctattctgc tgcttcatt gacagtattc
 agcattgtga gcgtaacagc 3421 ctacattgcc ttggccctgc tctctgtgac catcagcttt aggatataca
 aggggtgtgat 3481 ccaagctatc cagaaatcag atgaaggcca cccattcagg gcatacttgg aatctgaagt 3541
 tgctatatct gaggagtgg ttcagaagta cagtaattct gctctgggc atgtgaactg 3601 cacgataaag
 gaactcaggc gcctcttct agttgatgat ttagttgatt ctctgaagt 3661 tgcaagtgt atgtgggtat
 ttacctatgt tgggtgcctg ttaatggc tgacactact 3721 gattttggct ctcatctac tcttcagtgt tcctgttatt
 tatgaacggc atcaggcaca 3781 gatagatcat tatctaggac ttgcaaataa gaatgttaa gatgctatgg
 ctaaaatcca 3841 agcaaaaatc cctggattga agcgcaaagc tgaatgaaa cgcccaaat aattagtagg 3901
 agttcatctt taaaggggat attcatttga ttatacgggg gagggtcagg gaagaacgaa 3961 ccttgacgtt
 gcagtgcagt ttacagatc gttgttagat cttttttt agccatgcac 4021 tgtgtgagg aaaattacc
 tgtcttgact gccatgtgt catcatctta agtattgtaa 4081 gctgctatgt atggattaa accgtaatca
 tatcttttc ctatctatct gaggcactgg 4141 tggataaaaa aacctgtata tttactttg ttgcagatag
 tcttgccga tcttggaag 4201 ttgcagat ggtggagcta gaaaaaaaaa aaaaaagcc ctttcagtt
 tgtgactgt 4261 gtatggccg ttagattga tgcagattt ctgaaatgaa atgtttgtt agacgagatc 4321
 atacggtaa agcaggaatg acaaagctg ctttctggt atgttctagg tgtattgtga 4381 ctttactgt
 tatattaatt gccaatataa gtaatatag attatatag tatagtgtt 4441 caciaagctt agaccttac
 cttccagcca cccacagtg cttgatatt cagagtcagt 4501 cattggttat acatgtgtag ttccaaagca
 cataagctag aagaagaaat attttagga 4561 gcactaccat ctgtttcaa catgaaatgc cacacacata
 gaactccaac atcaattca 4621 ttgcacagac tgactgtagt taatttgc acagaatcta tggactgaat
 ctaatgctc 4681 caaaatgtt gttgtttgc aaatatcaaa cattgttat caagaaatta ttaattaca 4741
 aatgaagatt tataccattg tggtttaagc tgtactgaac taaatctgt gaatgcattg 4801 tgaactgtaa
 aagcaaagta tcaataaagc ttatagactt aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 4861 aaaaaaaaaa a

[0117] By “GFAP” (or Glial fibrillary acidic protein) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. P14136.

TABLE-US-00044 (SEQ ID NO: 45) 1 merritsaa rrsyvssgem mvgglapgrr lpgtrls
 rmppplptrv dfslagalna 61 gfketraser aemmelndrf asyiekvrfl eqqnkalaae lnqlrakept
 kladvyqael 121 relrlrdql tansarleve rdnlaqdlat vrqlqdetn lrleaennla ayrqeadeat 181
 larldlerki esleeirfl rkiheeevre lqeqlarqqv hveldvakpd ltaalkeirt 241 qyeamassnm
 heaeewyrsk fadltdaar naellrqakh eandyrrqlq sltcdleslr 301 gtneslerqm requeerhv
 aasyqealar leeegqslkd emarhlqeyq dllnvklald 361 ieiatyrrkl egeenritip vtqfslqir
 etsldtksvs eghlkrnivv ktvemrdgev 421 ikeskqehkd vm

[0118] By “GFAP nucleic acid molecule” (or Glial fibrillary acidic protein) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an GFAP polypeptide. An exemplary GFAP nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_002055.

TABLE-US-00045 (SEQ ID NO: 46) 1 atcgccagtc tagccactc cttcataaag ccctcgcatc
 ccaggagcga gcagagccag 61 agcaggatgg agaggagacg catcacctcc gctgctcgcc gctcctacgt
 ctctcaggg 121 gagatgatgg tggggggcct ggctcctggc cgccgtctgg gtctggcac ccgcctctcc 181

ctggctcgaa tgcccctcc actcccgacc cgggtggatt tctccctggc tggggcactc 241 aatgctggct
 tcaaggagac ccggggccagt gagcggggcag agatgatgga gctcaatgac 301 cgctttgccca gctacatcga
 gaaggttcgc ttcttggaac agcaaaacaa ggcgctggct 361 gctgagctga accagctgcg ggccaaggag
 cccaccaagc tggcagacgt ctaccaggct 421 gagctgagcag agctgcggct gcggtcgcg caactcaccg
 ccaacagcgc ccggctggag 481 gttgagaggg acaatctggc acaggacctg gccactgtga ggcagaagct
 ccaggatgaa 541 accaacctga ggctggaagc cgagaacaac ctggctgcct atagacagga agcagatgaa 601
 gccaccctgg ccgctctgga tctggagagg aagattgagt cgctggagga ggagatccgg 661 ttcttgagga
 agatccacga ggaggagggt cgggaaactcc aggagcagct ggcccgacag 721 caggtccatg tggagcttga
 cgtggccaag ccagacctca ccgcagccct gaaagagatc 781 cgcacgcagt atgaggcaat ggcgtccagc
 aacatgcatg aagccgaaga gtggtaccgc 841 tccaagttg cagacctgac agacgtgct gcccgcaacg
 cggagctgct ccgccaggcc 901 aagcacgaag ccaacgacta ccggcgccag ttgcagtcct tgacctgca
 cctggagtct 961 ctgcgcggca cgaacgagtc cctggagagg cagatgcgcg agcaggagga gcggcacgtg
 1021 cgggaggcgg ccagttatca ggaggcgctg gcgcggctgg aggaagaggg gcagagcctc 1081
 aaggacgaga tggcccgcga cttgcaggag taccaggacc tgctcaatgt caagctggcc 1141 ctggacatcg
 agatgccac ctacaggaag ctgctagagg gcgaggagaa ccggtacac 1201 attcccgtgc agacctctc
 caacctgcag attcgagaaa ccagcctgga caccaagtct 1261 gtgtcagaag gccacctcaa gaggaacatc
 gtggtgaaga ccgtggagat gcgggatgga 1321 gaggtcatta aggagtccaa gcaggagcac aaggatgtga
 tgtgaggcag gaccacctg 1381 gtggcctctg ccccgctcga tgagggggcc gagcagaagc aggatagttg
 ctccgcctct 1441 gctggcacat ttcccagac ctgagctccc caccaccca gctgctccc tccctctct 1501
 gtccctaggt cagcttgctg ccctaggctc cgtcagtatc aggcctgcca gacggcacc 1561 acccagcacc
 cagcaactcc aactaacaag aaactcacc ccaaggggca gtctggaggg 1621 gcatggccag cagcttgcgt
 tagaatgagg aggaaggaga gaaggggagg agggcggggg 1681 gcacctacta catcgccctc cacatccctg
 attcctgttg ttatggaaac tgttgccaga 1741 gatggagggt ctctcgaggt atctgggaac tgtgcctttg
 agtttctca ggctgctgga 1801 ggaaaactga gactcagaca ggaaaggga ggccccacag acaaggtagc
 cctggccaga 1861 ggcttgttt gtcttttgtt ttatgagg tgggatatcc ctatgctgcc taggctgacc 1921
 ttgaactcct gggctcaagc agtctacca cctcagcctc ctgtgtagct gggattatag 1981 attggagcca
 ccatgccag ctcagagggt tgttctcta gactgacct gatcagtcta 2041 agatgggtgg ggacgtcctg
 ccacctgggg cagtcacctg ccagatccc agaaggacct 2101 cctgagcgat gactcaagtg tctcagtcca
 cctgagctgc catccaggga tgcatctgt 2161 gggcacgctg tgggcagggt ggagcttgat tctcagcact
 tgggggatct gttgtgtacg 2221 tggagaggga tgaggtgctg ggagggatag aggggggctg cctggcccc
 agctgtgggt 2281 acagagaggt caagcccagg aggactgccc cgtgcagact ggaggggacg ctggtagaga
 2341 tggaggagga ggcaattggg atggcgctag gcatacaagt aggggtgtg ggtgaccagt 2401
 tgcactggc ctctggattg tgggaattaa ggaagtgact catcctctg aagatgctga 2461 aacaggagag
 aaaggggatg tatccatggg ggcagggcat gactttgtc catttctaa 2521 ggctcttc ttgctgtgc
 ataccaggcc gcccagcct ctgagcccct gggactgctg 2581 cttcttaacc ccagtaagcc actgccacac
 gtctgacct ctccaccca tagtgaccgg 2641 ctgcttttc ctaagccaag ggcctctgc ggtccctct
 tactcacaca caaatgtac 2701 ccagtattct aggtagtgc ctattttaca attgtaaaac tgaggcacga
 gcaaatgaa 2761 gacactggct catattctg cagcctggag gccgggtgct cagggtgac acgtccacc
 2821 cagtgcacc actctgctt gactgagcag actggtgagc agactggtg gatctgtgcc 2881
 cagagatggg actgggaggg ccacttcag ggttctctc tcccctctaa ggccgaagaa 2941 gggctcttc
 ctctcccaa gacttgtgt ctttcctc cactcctc tgccacctgc 3001 tgctgctgct gctgctaac
 ttcagggcac tgctgctgcc ttagtcgct gaggaaaaat 3061 aaagacaaat gctgcgcct tccccaaaa
 aaaaaa

[0119] By “s100b” (or S-100 protein beta chain; S-100 protein subunit beta; S100 calcium-binding protein B) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. P04271.

TABLE-US-00046 (SEQ ID NO: 47) 1 mselekamva lidvfhqysg regdkhklkk
 selkelinne lshfleeike qevvdkvmet 61 ldndgdgedc fgefmafvam vttacheffe he

[0120] By “s100b nucleic acid molecule” (or S-100 protein beta chain; S-100 protein subunit beta; S100 calcium-binding protein B) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an s100b polypeptide. An

exemplary s100b nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_006272.

TABLE-US-00047 (SEQ ID NO: 48) 1 gggcagaggg aataagaggc tgcctctgcc caccagtcct
gccgcccagg acccgagca 61 gagacgacgc ctgcagcaag gagaccagga aggggtgaga caaggaagag
gatgtctgag 121 ctggagaagg ccatggtggc cctcatcgac gtttccacc aatattctgg aaggaggga 181
gacaagcaca agctgaagaa atccgaactg aaggagctca tcaacaatga gctttcccat 241 ttcttagagg
aaatcaaaga gcaggagggt gtggacaaag tcatggaaac actggacaat 301 gatggagacg gcgaatgtga
cttcaggaa ttcattggcct ttgttccat ggttactact 361 gcctgccacg agttcttga acatgagtga
gattagaaag cagccaaacc tttcctgtaa 421 cagagacggt catgcaagaa agcagacagc aagggttgc
agcctagtag gagctgagct 481 ttccagccgt gttgtagcta attaggaagc ttgatttgct ttgtattga
aaaattgaaa 541 acctctttcc aaaggctgtt ttaacggcct gcatcattct ttctgtata ttaggcctgt 601
gtgtaagctg actggcccca gggactcttg ttaacagtaa cttaggagtc aggtctcagt 661 gataaagcgt
gcaccgtgca gcccgccatg gccgtgtaga ccctaaccg gagggaacc 721 tgactacaga aattacccc
gggcaccctt aaaacttcca ctaccttaa aaaacaaagc 781 ctatccagc attatttgaa aacactgctg
ttctttaa at gcgttcctca tccatgcaga 841 taacagctgg ttggccggtg tggccctgca agggcgtggt
ggcttcggcc tgcctcccgg 901 gatgcgctg atcaccaggt gaacgctcag cgctggcagc gctcctggaa
aaagcaactc 961 catcagaact cgcaatccga gccagctctg ggggctccag cgtggcctcc gtgacctg 1021
cgattcaagt cgcggtgca ggatccttg ctccaacgt cctccagc atgcggcttc 1081 cgagggcact
accgggggct ctgagccacc gcgaggcct gcgttcaata aaaag

[0121] By “PAX6 polypeptide” (or paired box protein PAX6) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. AAK95849.1.

TABLE-US-00048 (SEQ ID NO: 49)

MQNSHSGVNQLGGVFNVRPLPDSTRQKIVELAHSGARPCDISRILQVSN
GCVSKILGRYYETGSIRPRAIGGSKPRVATPEVVS KIAQYKRECPSIFAW
EIRDRLLESEGVCTNDNIPSVSSINRVLRLNLASEKQQMGADGMYDKLRMLN
GQTGSWGTRPGWYPGTSVPGQPTQDGCQQQEGGENTNSISSNGEDSDEA
QMRLQLKRKLQRNRTSFTQEQIEALEKEFERTHYPDV FARERLAAKIDLP
EARIQVWFSNRRRAKWRREEKLRNQRRQASNTPSHIPSSSFSTSVYQPI
QPTTPVSSFTSGSMLGRDALTNTYSALPPMPSFTMANNLPMQPPVPSQ
TSSYSCMLPTSPSVNGRSYDTYTPPHMQTHMNSQPMGTSGTTSTGLISPG
VSPVQVPGSEPDMSQYWPR LQ

[0122] By “PAX6 polynucleotide” (or paired box protein PAX6) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an PAX6 polypeptide. An exemplary PAX6 nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. AY047583.

TABLE-US-00049 (SEQ ID NO: 50) 1 agggggaaga cttaactag gggcgcgag atgtgtgagg
ccttttattg tgagagtga 61 cagacatccg agatttcaga gcccattatt cgagccccgt ggaatccgc
ggccccagc 121 cagagccagc atgcagaaca gtcacagcgg agtgaatcag ctcggtggtg tctttgtcaa 181
cgggcggcca ctgccggact ccaccggga gaagattga gagctagctc acagcggggc 241 ccggccgtgc
gacatttccc gaattctgca ggtgtccaac ggatgtgtga gtaaaattct 301 gggcaggtat tacgagactg
gtccatcag acccaggga atcggtggtg gtaaaccag 361 agtagcgact ccagaagtg taagcaaat
agcccagtat aagcgggagt gcccgctcat 421 ctttgcttg gaaatccag acagattact gtccgagggg
gtctgtacca acgataacat 481 accaagcgtg tcatcaataa acagagttct tcgcaacctg gtagcgaaa
agcaacagat 541 gggcgcgagc ggcattgtat ataaactaag gatgtgaac gggcagaccg gaagctgggg 601
caccgcctt ggttggtatc cggggacttc ggtgccagg caacctacg aagatggctg 661 ccagcaacag
gaaggagggg gagagaatac caactccatc agttccaacg gagaagattc 721 agatagggt caaatgcag
ttcagctgaa gcggaagctg caaagaaata gaacatcct 781 tacccaagag caaattgagg ccctggagaa
agagtttgag agaaccatt atccagatgt 841 gtttggcga gaaagactag cagccaaat agatctacct
gaagcaagaa tacaggtatg 901 gttttctaat cgaaggcca aatggagaag agaagaaaaa ctgaggaatc
agagaagaca 961 ggccagcaac acacctagtc atattcctat cagcagtagt ttcagcacca gtgtctacca 1021
accaattcca caaccacca caccggttc ctcttcaca tctggctcca tgtgggccg 1081 aacagacaca

gccctcacaacacactacagcgctctgccgcctatgccca gcttcacat 1141 ggcaaataac ctgcctatgc
aacccccagtc cccagccag acctcctcat actcctgcat 1201 gctgcccacc agcccttcgg tgaatgggcg
gagttatgat acctacaccc cccacatat 1261 gcagacacac atgaacagtc agccaatggg cacctcgggc
accacttcaa caggactcat 1321 tccccctgggt gtgtcagttc cagttcaagt tcccgggaagt gaacctgata
tgtctcaata 1381 ctggccaaga ttacagtaa

[0123] By “Nestin polypeptide” is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. NP_006608.1.

TABLE-US-00050 (SEQ ID NO: 51)

MEGCMGEESFQMWELNRRLEAYLARVKALEEQNELLSAELGGLRAQSADT
SWRAHADDELAALRALVDQRWREKHAAEVARDNLAEELGVAGRCQQLRL
ARERTTEEVARNRRRAVEAEKCARAWLSSQVAELERELEALRVAHEEERVG
LNAQAACAPRCPAPPRGPPAPAPEVEELARRLGEAWRGAVRGYQERVAHM
ETSLGQARERLGRAVQGAREGRLELQQLQAERGGLLERRAALEQRLEGRW
QERLRATEKFQLAVEALEQEKGQLQSQIAQVLEGRQQLAHLKMSLSLEVA
TYRTLLEAENSRLQTPGGGSKTSLSFQDPKLELQFPRTPEGRRLGSLLPV
LSPTSLPSPLPATLETPVPAFLKNQEFLQARTPTLASTPIPPTPQAPSPA
VDAEIRAQDAPLSLLQTQGGGRKQAPEPLRAEARVAIPASVLPGPPEPGGQ
RQEASTGQSPEDHASLAPPLSPDHSSLEAKDGESGGSRVFSICRGELEGQ
IWGLVEKETAIIEGKVVSLLQQEIWEEEDLNRKEIQDSQVPLEKETLKS LG
EEIQESLKTLENQSHETLERENQECPRSLEEDLETLSLEKENKELLKDV
EVVRPLEKEAVGQLKPTGKEDTQTLQSLQKENQELMKSLIGNLETFLFPG
TENQELVSSLQENLESLETALEKENQEPLRSPEVGDEEALRPLTKENQEPL
RSLEDENKEAFRSLEKENQEPLKTLEEEDQSIVRPLETENHKSLSRSLEEQ
DQETLRTLEKETQQRRLSLGEQDQMTLRPPEKVDLEPLKSLDQEIARPLE
NENQEFLKSLKEESVEAVKSLETEILESLSAGQENLETLSKSPETQAPLW
TPEEINQGAMNPLEKEIQEPLESVEVNQETFRLLLEENQESLRS LGAWN
ENLRSPEEVDKESQRNLEEEENLGKGEYQESLRSLEEEGQELPQSADVQR
WEDTVEKDQELAQESPPGMAGVENEDEAELNLREQDGFTGKEEVVEQGEL
NATEEVWIPGEGHPESPEPKEQRGLVEGASVKGGAEGLDPEGQSQQVGA
PGLQAPQGLPEAIEPLVEDDVAPGGDQASPEVMLGSEPAMGESAGAEPG
PGQGVGGLGDPGHLTREEVMEPPLEESLEAKRVQGLEGP RKDLEEAGGL
GTEFSELPGKSRDPWEPPREGREESEAEAPRGAEAEAFPAETLGHTGSDAP
SPWPLGSEEAEDVPPVLVSPSTYTPILEDAPGPQPQAEGSQEASWGVQ
GRAEALGKVESEQEELGSGEIPEGPQEEGEESREESEDELGETLPDSTP
LGFYLRSPSPRWDPTGEQRPPPQGETGKEGWDPAVLASEGLEAPPSEKE
EGEEGEEECGRDSDLSEEFEDLGTEAPFLPGVPGEVAEPLGQVPQLLLDP
AAWDRDGESDGFADDEESGEEGEEDQEEGREPGAGRWGPGSSVGS LQALS
SSQRGEFLES DSVSVSPWDDSLRGAVAGAPKTALETESQDSAEP SGSEE
ESDPVSLEREDKVPGP LEIPSGMEDAGPGADIIGVNGQGP NLEGKSQHVN
GGVMNGLEQSEEVGQGMPLVSEGDRGSPFQEEEGSALKTSWAGAPVHLGQ
GQFLKFTQREGDRESWSSGED

[0124] By “Nestin polynucleotide” is meant a polynucleotide encoding an Nestin polypeptide. An exemplary Nestin nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_006617.

TABLE-US-00051 (SEQ ID NO: 52) 1 gctactccca ccccgccccg ccccgtcatt gtccccgtcg
gtctcttttc tcttccgtcc 61 taaaagctct gcgagccgct cccttctccc ggtgccccgc gtctgtccat
cctcagtgagg 121 tcagacgagc aggatggagg gctgcatggg ggaggagtcg ttccagatgt gggagctcaa 181
tcggcgccctg gaggcctacc tggccccgggt caaggcgctg gaggagcaga atgagctgct 241 cagcgcgagg
ctcgggggggc tccgggcaca atccgcggac acctcctggc gggcgcatgc 301 cgacgacgag ctggcgggccc
tgcggggccct cgttgaccaa cgctggcggg agaagcacgc 361 ggccgaggtg gcgcgcgaca acctggctga

agagctggag ggcggtggcag gccgatgccca 421 gcagctgcgg ctggcccggg agcggacgac
ggaggaggtta gcccgcaccc ggcgcgccgt 481 cgaggcagag aaatgcgccc gggcctggct gagtagccag
gtggcagagc tggagcgcgca 541 gctagaggct ctacgcgtgg cgcacgagga ggagcgcgctc ggcctgaacg
cgagggtgc 601 ctgtgcccc cgctgccccg cgccgccccg cgggcctccc gcgccggccc cggaggtaga
661 ggagctggca aggcgactgg gcgaggcgtg gcgcggggca gtgcgcggct accaggagcg 721
cgtggcacac atggagacgt cgctgggcca ggcccgcgag cggctgggccc gggcggtgca 781 ggggtgcccgc
gagggccgccc tggagctgca gcagctccag gctgagcgcg gaggcctcct 841 ggagcgcagg gcagcgttg
aacagagggt ggagggccgc tggcaggagc ggctgcgggc 901 tactgaaaag ttccagctgg ctgtggaggc
cctggagcag gagaaacagg gcctacagag 961 ccagatcgct caggtcctgg aaggtcggca gcagctggcg
cacctcaaga tgtccctcag 1021 cctggagggt gccacgtaca ggaccctct ggaggctgag aactccccgc
tgcaaacc 1081 tggcggtggc tccaagactt ccctcagctt tcaggacccc aagctggagc tgcaattccc 1141
taggacccca gagggccggc gtcttgatc ttgtctcca gtctgagcc caacttccct 1201 cccctaccc
ttgcctgcta cccttgagac acctgtgcca gcctttcta agaaccaaga 1261 attcctccag gccctgaccc
ctaccttggc cagcaccccc atcccccca cacctcaggc 1321 accctctct gctgtagatg cagagatcag
agcccaggat gtcctctct ctctgtcca 1381 gacacagggt gggaggaaac aggctccaga gccctgcgg
gctgaagcca ggggtggccat 1441 tctgccagc gtctgcctg gaccagagga gcctgggggc cagcggcaag
aggccagtac 1501 aggccagtcc ccagaggacc atgcctcctt ggcaccacc ctcagccctg accactccag
1561 ttagaggct aaggatggag aatccgggtg gtctagagt ttcagcatat gccgagggga 1621
aggtgaagg gaaatctggg ggttggtaga gaaagaaaca gccatagagg gcaaagtgg 1681 aagcagcttg
cagcaggaaa tatgggaaga agaggatcta aacaggaagg aaatccagga 1741 ctcccagggt ctttggaaa
aagaaacct gaagtcttg ggagaggaga ttcaagagtc 1801 actgaagact ctggaaaacc agagccatga
gacactagaa agggagaatc aagaatgtcc 1861 gaggtcttta gaagaagact tagaaact aaaaagtcta
gaaaaggaaa ataaagagct 1921 attaaaggat gtggaggtag tgagacctt agaaaaagag gctgtaggcc
aacttaagcc 1981 tacaggaaaa gaggacacac agacattgca atccctgcaa aaggagaatc aagaactaat 2041
gaaatctt gaaggaatc tagagacatt ttatttcca ggaacggaaa atcaagaatt 2101 agtaagtct
ctgcaagaga acttagagtc attgacagct ctggaaaagg agaatcaaga 2161 gccactgaga tctccagaag
taggggatga ggaggcactg agaccttga caaaggagaa 2221 tcaggaaccc ctgaggctc ttgaagatga
gaacaaagag gccttagat ctctagaaaa 2281 agagaaccag gagccactga agactctaga agaaggagc
cagagtattg tgagacctt 2341 agaaacagag aatcacaaat cactgaggct tttagaagaa caggaccaag
agacattgag 2401 aactcttgaa aaagagactc aacagcgacg gaggtctcta ggggaacagg atcagatgac
2461 attagacc ccagaaaaag tggatctaga accactgaag tctctgacc aggatagc 2521
tagacctt gaaaatgaga atcaagagt cttaaagtca ctcaaagaag agagcgtaga 2581 ggcagtaaaa
tcttagaaa cagagatcct agaactactg aagtctgcgg gacaagagaa 2641 cctggaaaca ctgaaatct
cagaaactca agcaccactg tggactccag aagaaataaa 2701 tcagggggca atgaatctc tagaaaagga
aattcaagaa cactggagt ctgtggaagt 2761 gaaccaagag acattcagac tctggaaga ggagaatcag
gaatcattga gatctctggg 2821 agcatggaac ctggagaatt tgagatctcc agaggaggta gacaaggaaa
gtcaaaggaa 2881 tctggaagag gaagagaacc tgggaaagg agagtacaa gactcactga ggtctctgga
2941 ggaggaggga caggagctgc cgagctctgc agatgtgcag aggtgggaag atacggtgga 3001
gaaggaccaa gaactggctc aggaaaagccc tctgggatg gctggagtgg aaaatgagga 3061 tgaggcagag
ctgaatctga gggagcagga tggcttact gggaaggagg aggtggtaga 3121 gcaggagag ctgaatgcca
cagaggaggt ctggatcca ggcgaggggc acccagagag 3181 cctgagccc aaagagcaga
gaggcctgg tggaggagcc agtgtaagg gagggctga 3241 gggcctccag gacctgaag ggcaatcaca
acaggtgggg gccccaggcc tccaggctcc 3301 ccaggggctg ccagaggcga tagagcccct ggtggaagat
gatgtggccc cagggggtga 3361 ccaagcctcc ccagaggctc tgttggggtc agagcctgcc atgggtgagt
ctgctgcggg 3421 agctgagcca ggcccggggc agggggtggg agggctgggg gaccaggcc atctgaccag
3481 ggaagaggtg atggaaccac ccctggaaga ggagagtgt gaggcaaaga gggttcaggg 3541
cttgaagg gctagaaagg acctagagga ggcaggtgt ctggggacag agttctcca 3601 gctgcctggg
aagagcagag acccttggga gcctccagg gagggtaggg aggagtcaga 3661 ggctagggcc
cccaggggag cagaggaggg gttccctgct gagaccctgg gccacactgg 3721 aagtgatgcc cttcacctt
ggcctctggg gtcagaggaa gctgaggagg atgtaccac 3781 agtgctggtc tccccagcc caacgtacac

cccgatcttg gaagatgccc ctgggctca 3841 gcctcaggct gaagggagtc aggaggctag ctgggggggtg
 caggggaggg ctgaagccct 3901 ggggaaagta gagagcgagc aggaggagtt ggggtctggg gagatccccg
 agggcccca 3961 ggaggaaggg gaggagagca gagaagagag cgaggaggat gagctcgggg agaccctcc
 4021 agactccact cccctgggct tctacctcag gtccccacc tccccaggt gggacccac 4081
 tggagagcag aggccacccc ctcaagggga gactggaaag gagggctggg atctgctgt 4141 cctggcttcc
 gagggccttg aggccccacc ctcagaaaag gaggaggggg aggagggaga 4201 agaggagtgt
 ggccgtgact ctgacctgtc agaagaattt gaggacctgg ggactgaggc 4261 accttttctt cctggggctc
 ctggggaggt ggcagaacct ctgggccagg tgccccagct 4321 gctactggat cctgcagcct gggatcgaga
 tggggagtcc gatgggttg cagatgagga 4381 agaaagtggg gaggagggag aggaggatca
 ggaggagggg agggagccag gggctgggag 4441 gtgggggcca gggcttctg ttggcagcct ccaggccctg
 agtagctccc agagagggga 4501 attcctggag tctgattctg tgagtgtcag tgtcccctgg gatgacagct
 tgaggggtgc 4561 agtggctggt gcccccaaga ctgccttga aacggagtcc caggacagtg ctgagcctc
 4621 tggtcagag gaagagtctg accctgttct cttggagagg gaggacaaag tcctggccc 4681
 tctagagatc ccagtggga tggaggatgc aggcccaggg gcagacatca ttggtgtta 4741 tggccagggt
 cccaacttgg aggggaagtc acagcatgtg aatgggggag tgatgaacgg 4801 gctggagcag tctgaggaag
 tggggcaagg aatcccgtc gtctctgagg gagaccgagg 4861 gagccccctt caggaggagg aggggagtgc
 tctgaagacc tcttgggcag gggctcctgt 4921 tcacctgggc cagggtcagt tcctgaagtt cactcagagg
 gaaggagata gagagtctg 4981 gtctcaggg gaggactagg aaaagaccat ctgcccggca ctggggactt
 aggggtgctg 5041 ggaggggaag gacgcctcca agcccgtcc ctgctcagga gcagcactct taacttacga
 5101 tctctgaca tatggttct ggctgagagg cctggccgc taaggtgaaa aggggtgtgg 5161
 caaaggagcc tactccaaga atggaggctg taggaatata acctcccacc ctgcaaagg 5221 aatctctgc
 ctgctccatc tcataggcta agtcagctga atccgatag tactaggctc 5281 ccttccctcc gcatcccgtc
 agctggaaaa ggcctgtggc ccagaggctt ctcaaagg 5341 agggtgacat gctggctttt gtgccaagc
 tcaccagccc tgcgccacct cactgcagta 5401 gtgcaccatc tactgcagt agcacgccct cctgggccgt
 ctggcctgtg gctaattggag 5461 gtgacggcac tcccatgtgc tgactcccc catccctgcc acgctgtggc
 cctgcctggc 5521 tagtccctgc ctgaataaag taatgcctcc gttcaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 5581
 aaaaaaaaaa a

[0125] By “LHX6 polypeptide” (or LIM homeobox 6) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. AAI03937.1.

TABLE-US-00052 (SEQ ID NO: 53)

MAQPGSGCKATTRCLEGTAPPAMAQSDAEALAGALDKDEGQASPCTPSTP
 SVCSPPSAASSVPSAGKNICSSCGLEILDRLYLLKVNLIWHVRCLECSVC
 RTSLRQQNSCYIKNKEIFCKMDYFSRFGTKCARCGRQIYASDWVRRARGN
 AYHLACFACFCKRQLSTGEEFGLVEEKVLCRIHYDTMIENLKRAAENG
 GLTLEGAVPSEQDSQPKPAKRARTSFTAEQLQVMAQQAQDNNPDAQTLQ
 KLADMTGLSRRVIQVWFQNCRRARHKKHTPQHPVPPSGAPPSRLPSALSDD
 IHYTPFSSPERARMVTLHGYESHPFSVLTLPALPHLPVGAPQLPLSR

[0126] By “LHX6 polynucleotide” (or LIM homeobox 6) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an LHX6 polypeptide. An exemplary LHX6 nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. BC103936.

TABLE-US-00053 (SEQ ID NO: 54)

1 cccgccaccg accaggtgat ggcccagcca
 gggtcgggt gcaaagcgac caccgctgt 61 cttgaaggga ccgcgccgcc cgccatggct cagtctgacg
 ccgaggccct ggcaggagct 121 ctggacaagg acgagggtca ggcctccca tgtacgcca gcacgccatc
 tgtctgctca 181 ccgcctctg ccgcctctc cgtgccgtct gcaggcaaga acatctgctc cagctgcggc 241
 ctcgagatcc tggaccgata tctgtcaag gtcaacaacc tcatctggca cgtgcggtgc 301 ctcgagtgt
 ccgtgtgtcg cacgtcgctg aggacgcaga acagctgcta catcaagaac 361 aaggagatct tctgcaagat
 ggactacttc agccgattcg ggaccaagtg tgcccgtgc 421 ggccgacaga tctacgccag cgactgggtg
 cgagagctc gcggcaacgc ctaccactg 481 gcctgcttc cctgcttctc gtgcaagcgc cagctgtcca
 ctgggtgagga gttcggcctg 541 gtcgaggaga aggtgctctg ccgcatccac tacgacacca tgattgagaa
 cctcaagagg 601 gccgccgaga acgggaacgg cctcacgttg gagggggcag tgccctcgga acaggacagt

661 caaccaagc cggccaagcg cgcgcggacg tccttcaccg cggaacagct gcaggttatg 721
 caggcgagct tcgcgcagga caacaacccc gacgctcaga cgctgcagaa gctggcggac 781 atgacgggcc
 tcagccggag agtcatccag gtgtggtttc aaaactgccg ggcgcgctcat 841 aaaaagcaca cgccgcaaca
 cccagtgccg ccctcggggg cgccccctc ccgccttccc 901 tccgcctgt cgcagacat ccactacacc
 ccgttcagca gccccgagcg ggcgcgcatg 961 gtcaccctgc acggctacat tgagagtcac ccttttcag
 tactaacgct gccggcactt 1021 ccgcatctgc ccgtgggagc cccacagctg cccctcagcc gctgagatcc
 agtgtccaag 1081 ctgcggccag gaggccaccc acctccgcat ccacccccgt ccgccatcct gccaccacc
 1141 aggtcggttc ccgaggcctg gcctttccct ctctgctga gaaccagaac ccaccaggag 1201
 caccacagag tcctctctt ggaaggcaga actccctgaa atctggaatc aggggtgaaa 1261 cagcctgtt
 ttccattta aacaggagtc ctcttcaact tcagctgatt acaataacaa 1321 aaggcggaat tgaattgtc
 gatgccaacg gccttctcat ttacagggtt tttccccc 1381 cattggcctt tatttactac ttcttgaa
 ccatctctga attctgaata gctgacaacc 1441 cccaatgtta tccactctgt tgctttgtc tggaaaactc
 tacagtgtt gtgggatgtc 1501 cccaaaggta agctatgttc taattttatc attccatct gtctggtat gtcaagtta
 1561 tcagaaaga gaagagacag tgaccaaccc tgagaggcct aatagggcag agatggaggc 1621
 ctgcccagac taggaggcag cggggataga cagggaatgg ggagaagaaa gacccccatt 1681 gggttgaaa
 tcaaggagag ggcggtgaca tattggacca gaagaggcac tagccattt 1741 aaggagagga aagagaaaac
 tctggggatca gggagagacc ctacccccac ctaattatc 1801 agcatatatg taagaaacat agcagcgatg
 gtattcgatc tgtgccatga ctcttctgaa 1861 tgttgagca ggtagagtt ggggaccct gttggcact
 tgttgacctc tcatagtgt 1921 gcttgggcca ggtcttctca atggaagggg aatccctat aggggagagg
 gaacagagcc 1981 cagtgaatg gcagtcagaa tgtaacctt ggatccatct ctaagtagag agagggtgcc 2041
 cattgcctag gtgagtgtc caagctcagg attccaactg gtgcctctga gttcccaat 2101 caatactcc
 tggagccagc cccaccacc cctgagaaca gaggtcagac acagctgcgt 2161 aacatccatc ctgctacaac
 tctccacc ccaaaaaag ggctcaggct acacacgacc 2221 atgatttatg tttcagggg atgccattt
 gtcccaagct tctctgtaa ttctagaatt 2281 acctggtgtc ctgatgcatt ttccactaga ggttgcta
 cagcatgtt tagcccaagt 2341 ccacttct gctgtggtta acctgttatg ttgcttttg aaggagactc
 taagacaggg 2401 aaagcaagt catggtacat acgcagccat tgtctctgt tttacccatg gcagacattg 2461
 ctaatcaatg gcagctctat ttactgagt ctggataagg ttccagagtt caaatgctg 2521 acgttgccac
 ttaacatgaa agcctatagg tcattcttgc tctgggatct acaggcaggg 2581 taggcacagg tgcagcctaa
 gaagggaacc tgcttctct ccttccaaa gacagtgaca 2641 gctgactgag ggcaaagagc aggcaccact
 cagaacgtgg tgagtacagc tcagctcagc 2701 actcagtcag tggttaactg tgcccagccc tgtgctaggc
 gctgacatta acaggagcaa 2761 ccagggccca attcctggcc ttggagctca aatcttctc ttgattttg
 ctctgatca 2821 tcaaggcccc agtgg

[0127] By “LHX8 polypeptide” (or LIM homeobox 8) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. AAH40321.1.

TABLE-US-00054 (SEQ ID NO: 55)

MQILSRCQGLMSEECGRRTALAAGRTRKGAGEEGLVSPEGAGDEDCSSS
 APLSPSSSPRSMASGSGCPPGKVCVNSCGLEIVDKYLLKVNDLCWHVRCL
 SCSVCRTSLGRHTSCYIKDKDIFCKLDYFRRYGTRCSRCGRHIHSTDWVR
 RAKGNVYHLACFACFSCKRQLSTGEEFALVEEKVLCRVHYDCMLDNLKRE
 VENGNISVEGALLTEQDVNHPKPAKRARTSFTADQLQVMQAQFAQDNNP
 DAQTLQKLAERTGLSRRVIQVWFQNCRARHKHVSHPNHSSSTPVTAAAPS
 RLSPPMLEEMAYSAYVPQDGTMLTALHSYMDAHSPTTLGLQPLPHSMTQLPISHT

[0128] By “LHX8 polynucleotide” (or LIM homeobox 8) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an LHX8 polypeptide. An exemplary LHX8 nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. BC040321.

TABLE-US-00055 (SEQ ID NO: 56) 1 agcggcaaga ggctagcggc tggaccactt gtgctggagt
 ggtaaagaac tatcatgaat 61 ccatttactg aaagtgtcca tttctgaact caccctaaaag aggacaaaca
 ccgcaaagta 121 gttaaaagtc aggcattcgc gtcggacgtc tgggttgaa ttctgcctg gcttgactgg 181
 aaacgcttc cctatttctt ccgtagcgga ccgggagagc ttactggcgc tctgcgaacc 241 ggctggaaa
 aaacaccgag tcactcgtac agactcttgg tcgcagaact tggcttccg 301 ctattgttcc tccagaaccg

ctggaacaa ctggcccccag ctggcgcatac agaccgcagt 361 gaggaatgcc gcggggcggg tggcgaaggc
 agggctctgcc cgccagtggg tccccgggtg 421 tccgcgtgg agcaggcttg cccagctggg aagcccatca
 aacctcagtc ttggcccaca 481 gtgggagaga gaccagtggg tcccagacgg aggccatcgc ccgcttttgg
 cgacctccac 541 tggcgtgaat aaaagcaccc ctctcttacc ctcagaaact gtgggtagca aggtataaaa 601
 cggagtctgg gaccggttaag tcccaaggtg agcccgata cagctctgcc atctctgagg 661 ggttatgcag
 attctgagca ggtgtcaggg gctcatgtca gaggagtgcg ggcggactac 721 agccctggcg gccgggagga
 ctcgcaaagg cgccggggaa gagggactgg tgagccccga 781 gggagcgggg gacgaggact cgtgctcctc
 ctcggccccg ctgtccccgt cgtctcgc 841 ccggtccatg gcctcgggct ccggctgccc tcctggcaag
 tgtgtgtgca acagttgcgg 901 cctggagatc gtggacaaat accttctcaa ggtgaatgac ctatgctggc
 atgtccgggtg 961 tctctctgc agtgtttgca gaacctcct aggaaggcac accagctgtt atattaaaga 1021
 caaagacatt ttctgcaaac ttgattattt cagaaggtat ggaactcgt gctctcgatg 1081 tgggagacac
 atccattcta ctgactgggt ccggagagcc aaggggaatg tctatcatt 1141 ggcatgctt gcctgcttt
 cctgcaaaag gcaactttcc acaggagagg agtttctt 1201 ggtggaagag aaagtcctct gcagagtaca
 ttatgactgc atgctggata atttaaaag 1261 agaagtagaa aatgggaatg ggattagtgt ggaaggtgcc
 ctctcacag agcaagatgt 1321 taaccatcca aaaccagcaa aaagagctcg gaccagctt acagcagatc
 agcttcaggt 1381 tatgcaagca caattgctc aggacaaca cccagatgca cagacactcc agaaattggc 1441
 agaaaggaca ggcttgagca gacgtgtgat acaggtgtgg ttcagaatt gtagagcacg 1501 ccacaagaaa
 cacgtcagtc ctaatcactc atctccacc ccagtcacag cagccccacc 1561 ctccaggctg tctccacca
 tgtagaaga aatggcttat tctgcctacg tgccccaga 1621 tggacgatg ttaactgcgc tgcatagtta
 tatggatgct cattaccaa caactcttg 1681 actccagccc ttgtacccc attcaatgac acaactgcca
 ataagtcata cctaattctt 1741 tttcagga tagactgat taaggatata aattgtcat ttattatgta taaaatacca
 1801 ttgaaaagat attactgtta atttttatt taacaccta agcattcca acatcattt 1861 gctgcccagg
 tatgtatcta tagttggcct gcaagacact tttattaatt cttcatttt 1921 tgtaaaactt atgtttaca
 gaagaaaaca aatcaaaaaca tttttgtat tgtctggaaa 1981 tagttcactc tagtgtgtat ctgttaattt
 atttgtcatc aaaagagcac ttgcctaaa 2041 agaaaggact gacaagtgtg caaatgttt acaatcttt
 gtgaaattgt agtttatcat 2101 tagttgtat ctgtaagta ttgaataaa tattacctgt atttttgtt atatacaact
 2161 ttatacttg aagcttgtat ctgtgaattt gcaactgaaa tttatttgc caatgtttc 2221 tgaatgaact
 gaataaagct tctgtttag catgccatgc aaacacatta ttgtgtttgt 2281 ggttgatgaa ttatggctgt
 aaataacact atagttaat aagcccacca ttctgagtt 2341 attaaacatt ttccattct gtgaaaattt
 caaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaagaaaaa 2401 aaaaaaaaa a

[0129] By “TBR1 polypeptide” (or T-box, brain 1 (TBR1)) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. NP_006584.1.

TABLE-US-00056 (SEQ ID NO: 57)

MQLEHCLSPSIMLSKKFLNVSSYPHSGGSEVLHDHPIISTTDNLERSS
 PLKKITRGMNTNQSDTDNFPDSKDSKDPGQVQRSLSPVLDGVSELRHSFDGS
 AADRYLLSQSSQPQSAATAPSAMFPYPGQHGAHPAFSIGSPSRYPMAHHP
 VITNGAYNSLLSNSSPQGYPTAGYPYPQQYGHYSYQGAPFYQFSSTQPGLV
 PGKAQVYLCNRPLWLKFHRHQTEMIITKQGRRMFPFLSFNISGLDPTAHY
 NIFVDVILADPNHWRFGGKWPVPCGKADTNVQGNRVYMHPDSPNTGAHWM
 RQEISFGKLKLTNNKGASNNNGQMVVLQSLHKYQPRLHVVEVNEDGTEDT
 SQPGRVQTFTEPETQFIAVTAYQNTDITQLKIDHNPFAKGFRDNYDTIYT
 GCDMDRLTSPNDSPRSQIVPGARYAMAGSFLQDQFVSNYAKARFHPGAG
 AGPGPGTDRSVPHTNGLLSPQQAEDPGAPSPQRWFVTPANNRLDFAASAY
 DTATDFAGNAATLLSYAAAGVKALPLQAAGCTGRPLGYYADPSGWGARSP
 PQYCGTKSGSVLPCWPNSAAAAARMAGANPYLGEEAEGLAAERSPLPPGA
 AEDAKPKDLSDSSWIETPSSIKSIDSSDSGIYEQAKRRRISPADTPVSES
 SSPLKSEVLAQRDCEKNCAKDISGYGIFYSHS

[0130] By “TBR1 polynucleotide” (or T-box, brain 1 (TBR1)) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an TBR1 polypeptide. An exemplary TBR1 nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_006593.

TABLE-US-00057 (SEQ ID NO: 58) 1 gtcgctacca ggagccaggt gattatccta attaatgtct
atctaattaa attactgtca 61 gcagctaacc aatggcagga gccgtttcat cggctgcaca agcagcaaga
tcaaaagtga 121 gccttttctg attgtgcat agtgtcaatt ggccaatctc ttctcccagg gaaaaaaaaa 181
agtaaataca accttgaga agcatttgct gggtgaagtg ctttctgtct agtgaggggg 241 tctgtggatt
tctagtttat gataaatagg actttaaaaa ccaggggacgg gagggcgagt 301 gttcagggtc tagagctatg
cagctggagc actgccttc tccttctatc atgtcttcca 361 agaaatttct caatgtgagc agcagctacc
cacattcagg cggatccgag cttgtcttgc 421 acgatcatcc cattatctcg accactgaca acctggagag
aagttcacct ttgaaaaaaaa 481 ttaccagggg gatgacgaat cagtcagata cagacaattt tcctgactcc
aaggactcac 541 caggggacgt ccagagaagt aaactctctc ctgtcttggga cggggctctc gagcttcgct 601
acagtttcca tggctctgct gcagatcgct acctctctc tcagtccagc cagccacagt 661 ctgcggccac
tgctcccagt gccatgttcc cgtaccccgg ccagcacgga cgggcgcacc 721 ccgccttctc catcggcagc
cctagccgct acatggccca ccaccgggtc atcaccaacg 781 gagcctacaa cagcctctg tccaactct
cgccgcaggg atacccacg gccggctacc 841 cctaccaca gcagtacggc cactcctacc aaggagctcc
gttctaccag ttctctcca 901 ccagccggg gctggtgcc ggcaaagcac aggtgtacct gtgcaacagg
ccccttggc 961 tgaaatttca ccggcaccaa acggagatga tcatcacaa acagggaagg cgcatttct 1021
ctttttaag tttaacatt tctggtctcg atcccacggc tcattacaat attttgtgg 1081 atgtgattt
ggcggatccc aatcactgga gggttcaagg aggcaaattg gttccttgcg 1141 gcaaagcgga caccaatgtg
caaggaaatc gggcttatat gcatccggat tcccccaaca 1201 ctgggggtca ctggatgcgc caagaaatct
cttttgaaa attaaaactt acgaacaaca 1261 aaggagcttc aaataacaat gggcagatgg tggttttaca
gtccttgca aagtaccagc 1321 cccgcctgca tgtggtggaa gtgaacgagg acggcacgga ggacactagc
cagcccggc 1381 gcgtgcagac gttcatttc cctgagactc agttcatgc cgtcaccgcc taccagaaca 1441
cgatattac acaactgaaa atagatcaca acccttttgc aaaaggattt cgggataatt 1501 atgacacgat
ctacaccggc tgtgacatgg accgcctgac ccctcgccc aacgactgc 1561 cgcgctcgca gatcgtgcc
ggggcccgt acgcatggc cggctcttc ctgcaggacc 1621 agttcgtgag caactacgcc aaggcccgt
tccaccggg cgcgggcgcg ggccccggg 1681 cgggtacgga ccgcagcgtg ccgcacacca
acgggctgct gtcgccgag caggccgagg 1741 acccgggcg gcctcgccg caacgctggt ttgtacgcc
ggccaacaac cggctggact 1801 tcgcggcctc ggcctatgac acggccacgg acttcgagg caacgcggc
acgtgtct 1861 ctacgcggc ggcgggcggtg aaggcgctgc cgctgcaggc tgaggctgc actggccgc
1921 cgctcggtc ctacgccgac ccgtcgggt ggggcgccc cagtccccg cagtactgcg 1981
gcaccaagtc gggctcgggt ctgccctgct ggcccaacag cgccgcggc gccgcgcga 2041 tggccggcg
caatccctac ctggcgagg aggcgagg cctggccgc gagcgtcgc 2101 cgctgccgc
cggcgccgc gaggacgca agcccaagga cctgtccgat tccagctgga 2161 tcgagacgc ctctcgatc
aagtccatc actccagcga ctcggggatt tacgagcagg 2221 ccaagcggag gcggtatcg ccggccgaca
cgccgtgtc cgagagttc tcccgtca 2281 agagcgagg gctggcccag cgggactgc agaagaactg
cgccaaggac attagcggct 2341 actatggct ctactgcac agtaggccc ccctgccc cccggcccc
ccgcggccc 2401 gacccacgc cagccctca cagctctcc ccagctcgc cccccacac tcctcttgc 2461
gcaccactc attttattg accctcgat gccgtctga gcgaataagt gcaggtctcc 2521 gagcgtgatt
ttaaccttt ttgcacagca gtctctgaa ttagctacc gacctcaac 2581 ttgctgtaa acctttgtt
tttctactt actctcttc tgtggagtt tctctaca 2641 attccctcc cctcgtctt tcttacct cctactct
tttctgtaa tgaaactct 2701 caccttagg agacctggg agtctgtca ggcagcagc attccgacc
gccaagtct 2761 ggcctccaca ttaaccatag gatgttgact ctagaacctg gaccacca gcgcgtct 2821
tcttcccc gagtggatg atggatgat ggatgtagg gatgtaata atttagtg 2881 acaaaagcct
gtgaaatgat tgtacatagt gtaatttat tgtaacgaat ggctagttt 2941 tattctgctc aaggcaciaa
accagttcat gcttaacct ttttctt ctttctt 3001 ctttcttc tctcttca tacttctt tctctctt
ttaatttct tgtgagataa 3061 tattctaaga ggcttagaa acatgaaata ctcagtagt atgggttcc
cacttctct 3121 caatccgtt catgaaataa ttactatgt ccctaatgca cacaatagc taaggagaat 3181
ccaccaaac accttaag gataggtgtc tgtcatagg caagtcgatt aagtgcatg 3241 atgcctgca
agcaaagtca actggagtt tatgttccc ccacttcta aatagaatag 3301 ctgacatca gcaatatt
ttgccttat ttgttttcc ccaaagtgc aatccatta 3361 ctggtctgtc caggtgcaa atatgtgac
aaactgtt tgaatatct tcagtacccc 3421 ttcacttta tatgtgtaa atcttgtaa tgaatactt

attaatgata tagatgactg 3481 aattgttgggt aactatagtg tagtctagtg aagatgaatt gtgtgagttg tatattttac
 3541 tgcatttttag ttttgaaaat gacttcccca ccacctagaa acagctgaaa ttgacttcc 3601 ttgggagaaac
 actagcatta atgcaagtaa gactgatttt cccctaagtc ttgttatatt 3661 tgataaggag cattaatccc
 cctggaaata gattagtagg atttctaagtg ttgtgtagca 3721 aacctatact ttttgtatt taaaaattaa
 tgtgaaatat gcatcataca caatattcaa 3781 tctagattcc agtccatggg gggatttttc ctaataggaa
 ttcagggtct aaacgtgtgt 3841 atattttggc tcttctgtaa atctaagtgt gtgattttta tatttgtttc gttttgtctg
 3901 tgaactgaat aatttatata agaacacact ccattgagaa acgttttgtt ttttgtctgt 3961 ttgtatcgtc
 tgtgtataac aagtaaaata aacctggtaa aaacgc

[0131] By “SLC1A3 polypeptide” (or solute carrier family 1; glial high affinity glutamate transporter member 3 (SLC1A3)) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. BAG35230.1.

TABLE-US-00058 (SEQ ID NO: 59)

MTKSNGEELPKMGGRMERFQQGVKRTLLAKKKVQNITKEDVKSYLEFRNAF
 VLLTVTAVIVGTILGFTLRPYRMSYREVKYFSFPGELLMRMLQMLVLPLI
 ISSLVTGMAALDSKASGKMGMRAVVYYMTTTHIAVVIGIIIVIIHPGKG
 TKENMHREGKIVRVTAADAFDLIRNMFPNLEACFKQFKTNYEKRSFK
 VPIQANETLVGAVINNVSEAMETLTRITEELVPVPGSVNGVNALGLVVFS
 MCFGFVIGNMKEQGQALREFFDSLNEAIMRLVAVIMWYAPVGILFLIAGK
 IVEMEDMGVIGGQLAMYTVTVIVGLLIHAVIVLPLLYFLVTRKNPWVFIG
 GLLQALITALGTSSSSATLPITFKCLEENNGVDKRVTRFVLPVGATINMD
 GTALYEALAAIFIAQVNNFELNFGQIITISITATAASIGAAGIPQAGLVT
 MVIVLTSVGLPTDDITLIIAVDWFLDRLRTTNVLGDSLGLAGIVEHLSRH
 ELKNRDVEMGNSVIEENEMKKPYQLIAQDNETEKPIDSETKM

[0132] By “SLC1A3 polynucleotide” (or solute carrier family 1; glial high affinity glutamate transporter member 3 (SLC1A3)) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an SLC1A3 polypeptide. An exemplary SLC1A3 nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. AK312304.

TABLE-US-00059 (SEQ ID NO: 60) 1 gatagtaact tgcagtttca gagcacatgc acactgtcag
 ggctagcctg cctgcttacg 61 cgcgctgcgg attgttgctc cggtgtacct gctggggaat tcacctggt
 actgcttgat 121 atcttcacc ccttcaaaa tcagaaaagt tgtgttttct aataccaaag aggaggtttg 181
 gctttctgtg ggtgattccc agacactgaa gtgcaaagaa gagaccctcc tagaaaagta 241 aaatatgact
 aaaagcaatg gagaagagcc caagatgggg ggcaggatgg agagattcca 301 gcaggggagtc cgtaaacgca
 cacttttggc caagaagaaa gtgcagaaca ttacaaagga 361 ggatgttaaa agttacctgt ttcggaatgc
 ttttgtctg ctacacagta ccgctgtcat 421 tgtgggtaca atccttgat ttacctccg accatacaga
 atgagctacc gggaagtcaa 481 gtacttctcc tttctgggg aacttctgat gaggatgta cagatgctgg
 tcttaccact 541 tatcatctcc agtcttgta caggaatggc ggcgctagat agtaaggcat cagggaagat 601
 gggaatgcga gctgtagtct attatatgac taccaccatc attgctgtgg tgattggcat 661 aatcattgtc
 atcatcatcc atcctgggaa gggcacaag gaaaacatgc acagagaagg 721 caaaattgta cgagtgcag
 ctgcagatgc cttctggac ttgatcagga acatgttccc 781 tccaaatctg gtagaagcct gctttaaaca
 gtttaaaacc aactatgaga agagaagctt 841 taaagtgcc atccaggcca acgaaacgct tgtgggtgct
 gtgataaaca atgtgtctga 901 ggccatggag actcttacc gaatcacaga ggagctggtc ccagtccag
 gatctgtgaa 961 tggagtcaat gccctgggtc tagttgtctt ctccatgtgc ttcggttttg tgattggaaa 1021
 catgaaggaa caggggcagg ccctgagaga gttctttgat tctcttaacg aagccatcat 1081 gagactggta
 gcagtaataa tgtggtatgc cccctgggt atttcttcc tgattgctgg 1141 gaagattgtg gagatggaag
 acatgggtgt gattgggggg cagcttgcca tgtacaccgt 1201 gactgtcatt gttggcttac tcattcacgc
 agtcatcgtc ttgacctcc tctacttct 1261 ggtaacacgg aaaaaccctt gggttttat tggagggtg
 ctgcaagcac tcataccgc 1321 tctggggacc tctcaagtt ctgccacct acccatcacc ttcaagtgc
 tggaagagaa 1381 caatggcgtg gacaagcgcg tcaccagatt cgtgctcccc gtaggagcca ccattaacat 1441
 ggatgggact gccctctatg aggcttggc tgccattttc attgctcaag ttaacaactt 1501 tgaactgaac
 ttcggacaaa ttattacaat cagcatcaca gccacagctg ccagtattgg 1561 ggcagctgga attcctcagg

cgggcctggt cactatgggtc attgtgctga catctgtcgg 1621 cctgcccact gacgacatca cgctcatcat
 cgcggtggac tggttcctgg atcgctccg 1681 gaccaccacc aacgtactgg gagactccct gggagctggg
 attgtggagc actgtcacg 1741 acatgaactg aagaacagag atgtgaaat gggtaactca gtgattgaag
 agaataaat 1801 gaagaaacca tatcaactga ttgcacagga caatgaaact gagaaacca tcgacagtga 1861
 aaccaagatg tag

[0133] By “TH polypeptide” (or tyrosine hydroxylase) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. AAI43612.1.

TABLE-US-00060 (SEQ ID NO: 61)

MPTPDATTPQAKGFRRVSELDKQAEAIMSPRFIGRRQSLIEDARKERE
 AAVAAAAA AVPSEPGDPLEAVAFEEKEGKAVLNLLFSPRATKPSALSRAV
 KVFETFEAKIHLETRPAQRPRAGGPHLEYFVRLEVRRGDLAALLSGVRQ
 VSEDVRSPAGPKVPWFPRKVSELDKCHHLVTKFDPDL DHPGFS DQVYR
 QRRKLIAEIAFQYRHGDPIPRVEYTAEEIATWKEVYTTLKGLYATHACGE
 HLEAFALLERFSGYREDNIPQLEDVSRFLKERTGFQLRPVAGLLSARDFL
 ASLAFRVFQCTQYIRHASSPMHSPEPDCCHELLGHVPMLADRTFAQFSQD
 IGLASLGASDEEIEKLSTLYWFTVEFGLCKQNGEVKAYGAGLLSSYGELL
 HCLSEEPEIRAFDPEAAAVQPYQDQTYQSVYFVSESFSDAKDKLRSYASR
 IQRPF SVKFDPYTLAIDVLDSPQAVRRSLEGVQDELDTLAHALSAIG

[0134] By “TH polynucleotide” (or tyrosine hydroxylase) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an TH polypeptide. An exemplary TH nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. BC143611.

TABLE-US-00061 (SEQ ID NO: 62) 1 acccagaggg ggctttgacg tcagctcagc ttataagagg
 ctgctgggcc agggctgtgg 61 agacggagcc cggacctca cactgagcca tgcccacccc cgacgccacc
 acgccacagg 121 ccaagggcct ccgaggggcc gtgtctgagc tggacgcaa gcaggcagag gccatcatgt 181
 ccccgcggtt cattgggcgc aggcagagcc tcactgagga cgcccgaag gagcgggagg 241 cggcggtggc
 agcagcggcc gctgcagtcc cctcggagcc cggggacccc ctggaggctg 301 tggccttga ggagaaggag
 gggaaggccg tgctaaacct gctcttctcc ccgagggcca 361 ccaagccctc ggcgctgtcc cgagctgtga
 aggtgtttga gacgtttgaa gcaaaaatcc 421 accatctaga gaccgggcc gccagaggc cgcgagctgg
 gggcccccac ctggagtact 481 tcgtgcgcct cgaggtgcgc cgaggggacc tggccgcct gctcagtgtg
 gtgcgccagg 541 tgtcagagga cgtgcgcagc cccgcggggc ccaaggtccc ctggttcca agaaaagtgt 601
 cagagctgga caagtgtcat cacctggtca ccaagtcga ccctgacctg gacttgacc 661 accggggtt
 ctcggaccag gtgtaccgcc agcgcaggaa gctgattgct gagatgcct 721 tccagtacag gcacggcgac
 ccgattcccc gtgtggagta caccgccgag gagattgcca 781 cctggaagga ggtctacacc acgctgaagg
 gcctctacgc cacgcacgcc tgcggggagc 841 acctggaggc ctttgcttg ctggagcgt tcagcggcta
 ccgggaagac aatatcccc 901 agctggagga cgtctccgc ttctgaagg agcgcacggg ctccagctg
 cggcctgtgg 961 ccggcctgct gtccgcccg gacttctgg ccagcctggc ctccgcgtg ttccagtga 1021
 cccagtatat ccgccacgcg tctcgccca tgcactccc tgagccggac tgctgccacg 1081 agtgctggg
 gcacgtgccc atgctggccg accgcacct cgcgcagttc tcgcaggaca 1141 ttggcctggc gtccctgggg
 gcctcgatg aggaattga gaagctgtcc acgctgtact 1201 gggtcacgt ggagttcggg ctgtgtaagc
 agaacgggga ggtgaaggcc tatggtgccg 1261 ggctgtgtc ctctacggg gagtctctgc actgcctgtc
 tgaggagcct gagattcggg 1321 ccttcgacct tgaggctgcg gccgtgcagc cctaccaaga ccagacgtac
 cagtcaagt 1381 acttcgtgtc tgagagcttc agtgacgcca aggacaagct caggagctat gcctcacgca 1441
 tccagcgcct cttctccgtg aagttcgacc cgtacacgt ggccatcgac gtgctggaca 1501 gccccaggc
 cgtgcggcgc tccttgagg gtgtccagga tgagctggac accttgccc 1561 atgcgctgag tgccattggc
 taggtgcag gcgtccctga gggccctcc caacctcccc 1621 tggctctgc

[0135] By “Neurofilament 200 polypeptide” (or neurofilament heavy (NEFH)) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. NP_066554.2.

TABLE-US-00062 (SEQ ID NO: 63)

MMSFGGADALLGAPFAPLHGGGSLHYALARKGGAGGTRSAAGSSSGFHSW

agggtcaagtc ccccgagaag gccaaagtc cagcaaagga agaggcaaag tcaccggctg 1861 aggccaaagtc
tccagagaag gccaaagtc cagtgaagga agaagcaaag tcaccggctg 1921 aggccaaagtc cccagtgaag
gaagaagcaa aatctccagc tgaggtaag tccccgaaa 1981 aggccaaagtc tccaacgaag gaggaagcaa
agtcccctga gaaggccaag tccccagaga 2041 aggaagaggc caagtcccct gagaaggcca agtcccagtc
gaaggcagaa gcaaagtc 2101 ctgagaaggc caagtccca gtgaaggcag aagcaaagtc ccctgagaag
gccaaagtc 2161 cagtgaagga agaagcaaag tcccctgaga aggccaaagtc cccagtgaag gaagaagcaa
2221 agtcccctga gaaggccaag tcccagtc aggaagaagc aaagaccccc gagaaggcca 2281
agtcccagtc gaaggaagaa gctaagtc cagagaaggc caagtccca gagaaggcca 2341 agactctga
tgtgaagtct ccagaagcca agactccagc gaaggaggaa gcaaggtc 2401 ctgcagacaa attccctga
aaggccaaaa gccctgtcaa ggaggagtc aagtcccag 2461 agaaggcgaa atctcccctg aaggaggatg
ccaaggcccc tgagaaggag atccccaaaa 2521 aggaagaggt gaagtccca gtgaaggagg
aggagaagcc ccaggagtg aaagtcaaag 2581 agccccaaa gaaggcagag gaagagaaag
cccctgccac accaaaaaca gaggagaaga 2641 aggacagcaa gaaagaggag gcaccaaga
aggaggctcc aaagcccaag gtggaggaga 2701 agaaggaacc tgctgtcgaa aagcccaaag aatccaaagt
tgaagccaag aaggaagagg 2761 ctgaagataa gaaaaaagtc cccacccag agaaggaggc tctgccaag
gtggagggtga 2821 aggaagagc taaacccaaa gaaaagacag aggtagccaa gaaggaacca gatgatgcca
2881 aggccaaagga acccagcaaa ccagcagaga agaaggaggc agcaccggag aaaaaagaca 2941
ccaaggagga gaaggccaag aagcctgagg agaaacccaa gacagaggcc aaagccaagg 3001
aagatgacaa gacctctca aaagagccta gcaagccta ggcagaaaag gctgaaaaat 3061 cctccagcac
agacaaaaaa gacagcaagc ctccagagaa ggccacagaa gacaaggccg 3121 ccaaggggaa
gtaaggcagg gagaaaggaa catccggaac agccaaagaa actcagaaga 3181 gtcccgagc tcaaggatca
gagtaacaca atttctactt ttctgtctt tatgtaagaa 3241 gaaactgctt agatgacggg gcctctctt
tcaaacagga atttctgtta gcaatatgtt 3301 agcaagagag ggactccca ggcccctgcc cccaggccct
ccccaggcga tggacaatta 3361 tgatagctta ttagctgaa tgtgatacat gccgaatgcc acacgtaaac
acttgactat 3421 aaaaactgcc cccctcttt ccaataagt gcattattg cctctatgt caactgacag 3481
atgaccgcaa taatgaatga gcagttagaa atacattatg cttgagatgt cttaacctat 3541 tcccaaatgc
cttctgtttt ccaaaggagt ggtcaagccc ttgccagag ctctctattc 3601 tggaagagcg gtccagggtg
ggccgggggac tggccactga attatgccag ggcgacttt 3661 ccactggagt tcaattcaa ttgcttctg
gcaataaaac caagtgtta taaaatgaaa 3721 a

[0137] By “Map2” (or microtubule-associated protein 2) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. AAH38857.1. TABLE-US-00064 (SEQ ID NO: 65)

MADERKDEAKAPHWTSAPLTEASAHSHPPEIKDQGGAGEGLVRSANGFPY
REDEEGAFGEHGSQGTYSNTKENGINGELTSADRETAEEVSARIVQVVT
EAVAVLKGEQEKEAQHKDQTAALPLAAEETANLPPSPPPSPASEQTVTVE
EAAGGESALAPSVFKQAKDKVNSTLSKIPALQGSTKSPRYSSACPSTTK
RATFSDSLLIQPTSAGSTDRLPYKSGNKDGVTKSPEKRSSLPRPSSILP
PRRGVSGDRDENSFSLNSSISSARTRRSEPIRRAGKSGTSTPTTPGST
AITPGTPPSYSSRTPGTPGTPSYPRTPHTPGTPKSAILVPSEKKVAIIRT
PPKSPATPKQLRLINQPLPDLKNVKSIGSTDNIKYQPKGGQVRILNKKI
DFSKVQSRCGSKDNIKHSAGGGNVQIVTKKIDLSHVTSKCGSLKNIRHRP
GGGRVKIESVKLDFKEKAQAKVGSLDNAHHVPGGGNVKIDSQKLNFREHA
KARVDHGAIEITQSPGRSSVASPRRLSNVSSSGSINLLESPQLATLAEDV TAALAKQGL

[0138] By “Map2 polynucleotide” (or microtubule-associated protein 2) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an Map2 polypeptide. An exemplary Map2 nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. BC038857.

TABLE-US-00065 (SEQ ID NO: 66) 1 ggcgctcggg ctgcgcgggc tctgggcagc
agcagcagca gcagcagcat cctctcttcc 61 ttacttccc ttccgttct ttcttctct tctcttctt ttcccccc
ctccccttct 121 tcccctaacc cttctacccc tctcttttt ctccggaggg cgctaagtcc gtgagcggtg 181
gcagtcgcga ccgcgggtgc atccagttc tgcgcccaga tttattgat ctaatccaaa 241 gtatcttata

actctggct ggaattaaga ttcttcagct tgtcttaac cgaggaagca 301 ttgattggga gctactcatt
cagaaaatta aaagaaagaa gccagaaaat attatcaacc 361 ctttgagaac acgacacaac gaactttata
ttttaccact tccttgaata gttgcaggag 421 aaataacaag gcattgaaga atggcagatg aacggaaaga
cgaagcaaag gcacctcact 481 ggacctcagc accgctaaca gaggcattctg cacactcaca tccacctgag
attaaggatc 541 aaggcggagc aggggaagga cttgtccgaa gcgccaatgg attcccatac agggaggatg 601
aagaggggtgc ctttgagag catgggtcac agggcaccta ttaaataacc aaagagaatg 661 ggatcaacgg
agagctgacc tcagctgaca gagaaacagc agaggagggtg tctgcaagga 721 tagttcaagt agtcaactgct
gaggctgtag cagtctgaa aggtgaacaa gagaaagaag 781 ctcaacataa agaccagact gcagctctgc
ctttagcagc tgaagaaaca gctaactctg 841 ctctttctcc acccccatca cctgcctcag aacagactgt
cacagtggag gaagcagcag 901 gtgggggaatc agctctggct cccagtgtat ttaaacaggc aaaggacaaa
gtctctaatt 961 ctacctgtc aaagattcct gctttacagg gtagcacaaa gtccccaaga tacagctcag 1021
cctgccttag cagactaaa agggctacat ttctgacag ttattaata cagccacct 1081 cagcaggctc
cacagaccgt ttgccatact caaaatcagg gaacaaggac ggagtaacca 1141 agagccaga aaagcgctct
tcttcccaa gaccttctc cattctcct cctcggcgag 1201 gtgtgtcagg agacagagat gagaattcct
tctctctaa cagttctatc tcttctcag 1261 cacggcgag caccagggtca gagccaattc gcagagcagg
gaagagtggg acctcaacac 1321 cactacccc tgggtctact gccatcactc ctggcaccac accaagttat
tcttcacga 1381 caccaggcac tctggaacc ctagctatc ccaggacccc tcacacacca ggaaccccca 1441
agtctgcat cttggtgccg agtgagaaga aggtcgccat catacgtact cctccaaaat 1501 ctctgcgac
tccaagcag cttcggtta ttaaccaacc actgccagac ctgaagaatg 1561 tcaaatcaa aatcggtatc
acagacaaca tcaaatacca gcctaaaggg gggcagggtta 1621 ggattttaa caagaagatc gattttagca
aagttcagtc cagatgtggg tccaaggata 1681 acatcaaaca ttcggctggg ggcggaaatg taaaattgt
tacaagaaa atagacctaa 1741 gccatgtgac atccaaatgt ggctctctga agaacatccg ccacaggcca
gggtggcgag 1801 gtgtgaaaat tgagagtgt aaactagatt tcaaagaaaa ggcccaagct aaagtgggt 1861
ctctgataa tgctcatcat gtacctggag gtggtaatgt caagattgac agccaaaagt 1921 tgaactcag
agagcatgct aaagcccgtg tggaccatgg ggctgagatc attacacagt 1981 cccaggcag atccagcgtg
gcatcaccac gacgactcag caatgtctc tcgtctggaa 2041 gcatcaacct gctcgaatct cctcagctg
ccactttggc tgaggatgtc actgctgcac 2101 tcgctaagca gggcttgtga atatttctca tttagcattg
aaataataat atttaggcat 2161 gagctcttgg caggagtggg ctctgagcag ttgttatatt cattcttat
aaaccataaa 2221 ataaataatc tcaccccaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 2281
aaaaaa

[0139] By “DCX” (or doublecortin) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. NP_835366.1.

TABLE-US-00066 (SEQ ID NO: 67)

MELDFGHFDERDKTSRNMGRSRMNGLPSPTHSAHCSFYRTRTLQALSNEK
KAKKVRFYRNGDRYFKGIVYAVSSDRFRSFDALLADLTRSLSDNINLPQG
VRYIYTIDGSRKIGSMDELEEGESYVCSSDNFFKKVEYTKNVNPNWSVNV
KTSANMKAPQSLASSNSAQARENKDFVRPKLVTIIRSGVKPRKAVRVLLN
KKTASFEQVLTDITEAIKLETGVVKKLYTLDGKQVTCLHDFFGDDDVFI
ACGPEKFRYAQDDFSLDENECRVMKGNPSATAGPKASPTPQKTSKSPGP
MRRSKSPADSANGTSSSQLSTPKSKQSPISTPTSPGSLRKHKDLYLPLSL DDSDSLGDSM
[0140] By “DCX polynucleotide” (or doublecortin) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an DCX polypeptide. An exemplary DCX nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. NM_178153.

TABLE-US-00067 (SEQ ID NO: 68) 1 ctggcaggaa ttcttgctt ggagctcaga caacaaaggc
atagagagat tggttttctt 61 tctctcagca tctccacca accagcagaa aaccggtctc tgaggttcca
ccaaaatatg 121 gaacttgatt ttggacactt tgacgaaaga gataagacat ccaggaacat gcgaggctcc 181
cggatgaatg ggttgccatg cccactcac agcgccact gtagcttcta ccgaaccaga 241 acctgcagg
cactgagtaa tgagaagaaa gccaagaagg tacgtttcta ccgcaatggg 301 gaccgtact tcaaggggat
tgtgtacgct gtgtcctctg accgttttcg cagctttgac 361 gccttgctgg ctgacctgac gcgatctctg
tctgacaaca tcaacctgcc tcaggagtg 421 cgttacatt acaccattga tggatccagg aagatcgga

gcatggatga actggaggaa 481 ggggaaagct atgtctgttc ctacagacaac ttctttaaaa aggtggagta
caccaagaat 541 gtcaatccca actggtctgt caacgtaaaa acatctgccca atatgaaagc cccccagtc 601
ttggctagca gcaacagtgc acaggccagg gagaacaagg actttgtgcg cccaagctg 661 gttacatca
tccgcagtgg ggtgaagcct cggaaggctg tgcgtgtgct tctgaacaag 721 aagacagccc actctttga
gcaagtctc actgatatca cagaagccat caaactggag 781 accgggggtg tcaaaaaact ctacactctg
gatggaaaac aggtaacttg tctcatgat 841 ttctttggtg atgatgatgt gttattgcc tgtggtcctg
aaaaatttcg ctatgctcag 901 gatgattttt ctctggatga aatgaatgc cgagtcatga agggaaaccc
atcagccaca 961 gctggcccaa aggcacccc aacacctcag aagactcag ccaagagccc tggctctatg 1021
cgccgaagca agtctccagc tgactcagca aacgggaacct ccagcagcca gctctctacc 1081 cccaagtcta
agcagtctcc catctctacg cccaccagtc ctggcagcct ccggaagcac 1141 aaggacctgt acctgcctct
gtccttgat gactcggact cgcttggtga ttccatgtaa 1201 aggaggggag agtgctcaga gtccagagta
caaatccaag cctatcattg tagtaggta 1261 ctctgtctca agtgtccaac agggctattg gtgctttcaa
gtttttatt tgttggtgt 1321 gttatttga aaaacacatt gtaatatgtt gggtttatt tctgtgatt tctcctctg
1381 gccactgatc cacagttacc aattatgaga gatagattga taaccatcct ttggggcagc 1441 attccaggga
tgcaaatgt gctagtccat gacctttcaa tggaaagctt aggtgcctgc 1501 gttatatgtt ccctgtctaa
tttgcccat acagtctcc ttctgtagag ggctgtttac 1561 atatacagca cttaaatgt ttgtgtggga
aaaaaaaaaac tcattggcag atccaagaat 1621 gacaaacaca agtggcccctt ttctctggat ctcaagaatg
gtggaggacc ctggaaggac 1681 agcaaggcag ctccccagcc tactcttca ctctgattg agggccgggt
ttgtgtcca 1741 gcaccaattc tggctgtcaa tggggagaaa taaaccaaca acttataatt gtgacaccag 1801
atgcttagga tctgtgtgct gggttagcta agagaataga cagaattgga aaatactgca 1861 gacatttccg
aagagtttat aaagcacagt gaattcctgg tcaatctctc cactgaggca 1921 atttgaatc aataagcaat
tgataatagt ttggagtaag ggacttcata tacctgattc 1981 ctctagaagg ctgtctaaca taccatga
ttacatgaac tgtatggtat ccactatct 2041 ctgttctatt gaatgcctg ttaacagcca aactgaaa
cactgtgaga attgttttc 2101 aggtctgaca ctttcagtc tcttttata gcaagaaatc aatatcctt ttataaaaat
2161 tcatgtctgt atttcaggag caaactctc aggtcctt ttataaaact ggtgatttt 2221 ctttgtcta
aaaaacacat gaagaaaatt taccaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa gcagaagaat 2281 aatgtagttt agaaattatg
ctgtcactgc caaacagtaa cctccaggag aaaacaagat 2341 gaatagcaga ggccaattca atagaatcag
tttttgata gcttttaac agttatgctt 2401 gcattaataa ttcaatgtg gaccagacat tctaattata tttaaata
aatgttacag 2461 catattttta gcaactctt ttatctataa tcctaattt tcatctgaa gacacagaaa 2521
tctttcactt gtctttaaca ttagaaagga ttctcttta ctaaggactg atcatttgaa 2581 atagttttca gtctttgag
atacaggttt ataactgc tttttttt ctgtaatcat 2641 agcccataat ggcaaagaca actaaattta
agtgaaggtc atgcatgcca attctgtgtt 2701 tgcttttagc agatatgaag atttcctat ttctttgtaa
ttgtgcagat atttgaaaag 2761 gcacagcatt cgaagccaag ctgctgtttg gctactgaat ggcttgcat
tgttctcca 2821 ctctaaatgg aatgagctt ctgtgtgtgt gtgtggtgtt ggtgggagg ggtggtgcat 2881
gtgtgtgtgt gtgtgtgcat ctgcagctgc ttcaaaatta ggaaatacta caggacaccc 2941 ctgtaatgga
ttggtggcaa ctgggtggca ctgctgatgt gcactgtgta ggggggaacc 3001 cagtgggtgtt ggggtagctc
agatgccct agacaagctt cagatgtctg tagtaccag 3061 aacatttct ggttcaggaa aagtgagatg
atggtagtac tggtttctgg tgaaattgaa 3121 gaaccccaaa tgatgaggat ctcttttgc cccctctct
ttttttag accattcaa 3181 aaccattaat aagcccatt tactaagccc ctatttctt ctagaagctc agggtttct
3241 tagtgctcc cagaacatt ttagttaat tgggaaaaag tgatacttg attaggggt 3301 gtgggcataa
agaatggtg gaggcctgat tttaaactc aggcagaa cccaatgac 3361 tccaccata gtctcatt
aggtctcatt tagtccatca cttttttt aagttagga 3421 agtgaggct ggtaaagagc aggcagag
gaagaatcca gatttctta tgctgggccc 3481 tcacactagc tctctgagta tttcctgat tgcggtat
gtactactag aaaatacaa 3541 atggatatat ttcttttagg ataactttg aaccaacaat cttaataac
aatagtacat 3601 ctccatctt acttttaac gagtataagg aaatgttct ttatggccat ttggaggga 3661
gcaggggatg aggttgga tagtccaaa tttaagtct caataattaa ttgatttta 3721 aattggccca
cttcaaggc aatttttt gtgtgtctgt aactgagct ctccacct 3781 gtcattcact tcaatttta
cccaatcaa tttagcact caagttccat tgtgtaatt 3841 tctgcacgt caacaaacat caagtcagca
agcatttgc accactcct atactctcc 3901 ctcttctta cacacacaca cacacacaca cacacaatcc
atctctgt tgttctacc 3961 tctgatttt tctccctac agaaatagaa atagggaaa agaaggggaa

aatgtatata 4021 ttggggctgg gctgaacaac taactcata agtagtatta actaggggta aattgagaga 4081
aaagctcctt ttctctcac tgttttgaa aggatagcca ttagcatgac tgctttgtgt 4141 ccttatggac
tttagtatta gcctagattg aattatagcg tttctagct ggaaggaacc 4201 ttaagatcac atcatctact
cctctactcc aaatttctca ttcttcaggc caggaaaccg 4261 agacacagag gtaaagtaat ttccccaagg
tcacacagct ggctggggca ggattgggtt 4321 tacaaccac atctcctggc tcttattcca gggccttttc
ccactaagta gtattgcctt 4381 ccattaggct cctgagagtt atttctcagg gtcattgttg atcttggagc
cacatgctgc 4441 tgcctgatc tcagtgggaa atccaccag caacctaata cagccccctt tcctgcatt 4501
cacctgggtc ccatccacat ggggtgcaga tgccttgaa gagagtgagg cattgagggc 4561 caataggagc
aatgggggtc ctggccttgt ccatctgatt caggagatca ctgctccatc 4621 gtgaggagcc ctctgaatag
ccccccactg aatgcttgcc ttgcccaaat ggaatggagg 4681 aagattgatt ttctccatca gttcaccttg
tgtcatctca taatggttgg tctttccagg 4741 ctgagggaaa tgtttctgt ttccagagta gaaaaagaaa
gagtgggaaca atagctttgt 4801 tcactctaac ttctgagat ggcttttcaa cattttaaaa aaactagtgt
ggctaccatt 4861 cactggcaat gatttctttt agaatatggg agtaagatga gctagagaaa ataacctggt 4921
ctcactgtgg ttgccctcat ccacaatgtc ccaaagcca tctgctctg atgaggacaa 4981 ttccaggta
taagcaaggg gctttgtgac aaaaatgtac cctggctgat gttaaactt 5041 ggctcctgtg ttgcaccaa
aatagcaagc tgtgtgctct atacactctt cccatcgtct 5101 tgtgtacact gctcctgtgg cttccacag
cagaaaccag ggcaaaaggg tccaaacaca 5161 tggtttctt tgctgcaagg ctcttctgg gaactaaggg
ggattttatt agttcagttc 5221 taagagacct cttctgggc ttacccact cctcaggtac ttctctctc ttctccttc
5281 ttctccacag tcacaagtaa ccaaggaacc tgaaagtga tgttagcta ttgaagaag 5341
gcaaggaacc ctgagattct tcttgaatc cttagtcca agtcttagac cagtattgg 5401 tgcttacctt
gaacaaaatt ttgtctgtgt tctaataccc ttcaatactc tgggtacaat 5461 gctcccaatc acctgcaca
tttgattcta aatggctttt atttttaaa aatccatctc 5521 cctaggacaa gagaacagga tgcctatatc
cccaaatga gctccaggac actgatggga 5581 atgatcccaa agatcacccc acctcagaaa cgtctgtgcc
aagagacttc cccagataga 5641 aacactggga cagtggttg aacgacttct tttatggttg tccagtttg
tatggaaata 5701 aaaggcattg atttttaaa aagatgattg gaacctgtct ttggccacat agggccactt 5761
ggatccattt ccaggcctta ctcatatatt gccttactg aagggtttg gctttaagtc 5821 ccagactggt
ctcccaagtg aaccataagt gtttggagc tcacttggg tgaggcatga 5881 gaatgttgcc ccatctatcc
cttcaggaaa aggtgccttc cctcccttc tctaaagcc 5941 tgggtcccg aaattgttt tgtctccaa
agtctagat ggctttata caccagact 6001 cttagtgtg cgtcctgcct tgttcttg ttaaggatct
atgcagacct cccgcttgg 6061 cttagctagc gtgacattgg ctatcattg acaagactaa cttttttt tttttttt
6121 tgactgagtc tcctctgtc acctaggctg gactgcagtg gcacaatctt ggctcgtgc 6181 aacctcacc
ctcacctcc caggtcgaag cgattctct gcctcagct cccgagtagc 6241 tgggattaca ggcgtgcgcc
accaaatctg gctattttt tattattatt atttttagta 6301 gagatgggtt tcaccatgt tggccagact
ggcttgaac tcttggctc aaattatctg 6361 cccacctcg cctcccaaag tgctgggatt acaggcatga
gccacatgc ccagctgaca 6421 agactaatt tttatccct gggttattgg ctcaacatc ttctggaatc
agaggtgatt 6481 ttttctacc ttgatgcct gagactagg gagtatagaa ttcaattgg taattaaggc 6541
atctttctg tctgatcag aagggcaggt tagttgggag aggtcagatg gcacaacaga 6601 agtcacctg
taagtaaggc aaagacttga aggcattagc gtttctcatt actaggtaa 6661 taacctgagg gaatcaatg
cttttgccg ctctacctt tgtgtatct tttgacttt 6721 ctttctctgt ctagtctct ctgttctcag ttatattct
atgttatcag tctctcttc 6781 cacagtacaa acatccatcc ttctcctgt gcaattctgt ctctcctct tattatctt
6841 attgtactt ttcttctct ccctgtctag gcattgggca tgtgcctct ctagcctgt 6901 gatttgcct
tgggactgat gataaattat ttccagattc aatcagccct ggtctaccc 6961 cagtccaatc agaagtatg
tggtgggaat caacctgatc ctggccctt cttcttctc 7021 atttcttc gtaatcccc tcagcagatc
ttacaagca gtttcttat agctcatgta 7081 tcttaggtc ttgccttcc aagcactgta cagaatactt
tgtgttctt ttttagtctg 7141 acattttgt gagcagtga gcgtgctcag agacataatc agctgaagag
aaaaaatcca 7201 cccatggatt tatatcagct aaataacta aattgattt gttgatgtg cccataatt 7261
ttaagctgc aatataatat aatgagggac cacaggtaat ttctcctgtc attgtttt 7321 gctggatggg
gggtggggag taattgctta aagtttacc attacacatt aaactctta 7381 taataatctt gtttgggct
tgctaactgt tgagctgtt taactaaact ggtaggcaat 7441 cggagtgtat ttaaatgaaa agataattta
acaaatctat actataaaaa gagacattg 7501 ctttaattgac atgtatttt tcttctgag tcacctaac

attactctt gacaccaact 7561 gttcatgata ctgaatagac agtccatata agagaaatta gtggacctaa
agaagccaga 7621 ttgtaggtgt taatttatta aacagagtgc aaagcccttg gaaatgtcac tgcttggcaa 7681
taccatatgg aatgccaaaa ttacaatga cttttcttta taagtatcc aaaagggatt 7741 tgaacaagta
agaggttatg ccaaaatgtc tccaatgtat ggtcctgtaa tatattgcag 7801 cttgaagcca atgatccctt
atgacttgta tacaactaat gcatgtttta ttgaatttg 7861 catttcccac gtgtggttag ttcttataaa tgttttggat
cacctttttg tgccattaaa 7921 cttgtacaga aaatgtttt atggccattt tcaaagggag aaagttaaa
atggaaacag 7981 cccacccttt ctgccctata gctgtagtta gaattgagta cctgtagcaa aacagctgta 8041
attggtgggt gtagtgtag aggtgtagc ttgctagtga ctgcttgg agagtaaag 8101 catggtattg
tacatcacat ttcttaactc gttttaacct ctgaaaagaa tatattcttc 8161 ttgtagtcc ttcttcccac
cccctgccc tctccctctc cctgctcca gttgtcttac 8221 agttgtaa atctgattg aggcccaata
actcttgcca agtaaagtca gcaacaaca 8281 acaaaccaa aatgtgggga aaaggcattt ctcaaccatc
tctcagcagt tattgatcat 8341 ttcttaagga acagcattgt gatcaaagac tcaactttac gtaaaaatca
gtggtaaatt 8401 ggggttgat ttggccattt gattacattt caggattgaa tagttttcag aatcacatgt 8461
aatccaaaga cagtaggtag tgatgtccct tatccctgca gctgtttta gatagagacc 8521 tcagaagact
ctgcttgacc gatgaccaat aattattga aaaaaaaga aaaaatgaga 8581 gaaataaac agatattta
gaacttagc cacctattga gaatagtat agccagaaaa 8641 aaaaacaagg gcatgagttc aatgcatta
ctatcagtgt ctaggcaat acctaacta 8701 ctctgaaatt gtgattcaaa agcagtattt caagaggcat
tctcctttt tggtttgctg 8761 accccacttg gactgtagg ttggtgagg ccccatataa ccagctggag
cagacccttt 8821 tcactctctg tgctgtaac accctcttc cccaccccc tccgcaattc aatgagggt 8881
ttctgggtc agaggacttc aaggttgtct agagaagttt gccatgtgtg taaggtgctg 8941 tgaactgtga
gtgctgaaga ttgcagcat tcaataccag gcagccaaag agctgctct 9001 gcaattattt tggctctcaa
gctctgttct tcactgcatt ctatttctg tgtacattg 9061 caagatgtgt gtaatgtcat ttccaaaaa
taaaattga ttcaataaa aaaaaaaaaa 9121 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa

[0141] By “GABRA1” (or gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) A receptor) is meant a polypeptide or fragment thereof having at least about 85% amino acid identity to NCBI Accession No. AAH30696.1.

TABLE-US-00068 (SEQ ID NO: 69)

MRKSPGLSDCLWAWILLSTLTGRSYGQPSLQDELKDNTTVFTRILDRLL
DGYDNRLRPGLGERVTEVKTDIFVTSFGPVSDHMEYTIDVFFRQSWKDE
RLKFKGPMTVLRLNNLMASKIWTPDTFFHNGKKSVAHNMTMPNKLRLITE
DGTLLYTMRLTVRAECPMHLEDFPMDAHACPLKFGSYAYTRAEVVYEWTR
EPARSVVVAEDGSRLNQYDLLGQTVDSGIVQSSTGEYVVMTHFHLKRKI
GYFVIQTYLPCIMTVILSQVSFWLNRESVPARTVFGVTTVLTMTTSLISA
RNSLPKVAYATAMDWFIACVAFVFSALIEFATVNYFTKRGYAWDGKSVV
PEKPKKVKDPLIKKNNTYAPTATSYTPNLARGDPGLATIAKSATIEPKEV
KPETKPPEPKTFNSVSKIDRLSRIAPLLFGIFNLVYWATYLNREPQLK APTPHQ

[0142] By “GABRA1 polynucleotide” (or gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) A receptor) is meant a polynucleotide encoding an GABRA1 polypeptide. An exemplary GABRA1 nucleic acid molecule (e.g., mRNA) is provided at NCBI Accession No. BC030696.

TABLE-US-00069 (SEQ ID NO: 70) 1 agcggagcgg gcgagcaagg gagcgagcag
gacaggagcc tgatcccaca gctgctgctc 61 cagcccgcga tgaggaaaag tccaggctctg tctgactgtc
tttgggcttg gatcctcctt 121 ctgagcacac tgactggaag aagctatgga cagccgtcat tacaagatga
acttaaagac 181 aataccactg tcttaccag gattttggac agactcctag atggttatga caatcgcttg 241
agaccaggat tgggagagcg tgtaaccgaa gtgaagactg atatcttctg caccagtttc 301 ggaccctgtt
cagaccatga tatggaatat acaatagatg ttttttccg tcaaagctgg 361 aaggatgaaa ggttaaaatt
taaaggacct atgacagtcc tccggttaaa taacctaag 421 gcaagtaaaa tctggactcc ggacacattt
ttccacaatg gaaagaagtc agtggccac 481 aacatgacca tgcccaaca actcctgcgg atcacagagg
atggcacctt gctgtacacc 541 atgaggctga cagtgagagc tgaatgtccg atgcatttgg aggacttccc
tatggatgcc 601 catgcttgcc cactaaaatt tggaagtat gcttatcaa gagcagaagt tgtttatgaa 661
tggaccagag agccagcacg ctcatgggtt gtagcagaag atggatcacg tctaaaccag 721 tatgaccttc

ttggacaac agtagactct ggaattgtcc agtcaagtac aggagaatat 781 gttgttatga ccactcattt
 ccacttgaag agaaagattg gctactttgt tattcaaaca 841 tacctgcat gcataatgac agtgattctc
 tcacaagtct ctttctggct caacagagag 901 tctgtaccag caagaactgt ctttggagta acaactgtgc
 tcaccatgac aacattgagc 961 atcagtgcc gaaactccct ccctaagggtg gcttatgcaa cagctatgga
 ttggtttatt 1021 gccgtgtgct atgcctttgt gttctcagct ctgattgagt ttgccacagt aaactatttc 1081
 actaagagag gttatgcat ggatggcaaa agtgtgggtc cagaaaagcc aaagaaaagta 1141 aaggatcctc
 ttattaagaa aaacaacact tacgtcctaa cagcaaccag ctacaccct 1201 aatttggcca ggggcgaccc
 gggcttagcc accattgcta aaagtgaac catagaacct 1261 aaagaggta agcccgaac aaaaccacca
 gaaccaaga aaaccttaa cagtgtcagc 1321 aaaattgacc gactgtcaag aatagccttc ccgctgctat
 ttggaatctt taacttagtc 1381 tactgggcta cgtatttaa cagagagcct cagctaaaag cccccacacc
 acatcaatag 1441 atcttttact cacattctgt tgttcagtc tctgcactgg gaatttatt atgttctcaa 1501
 cgcagtaatt cccatctgct ttattgcctc tgtcttaaag aatttgaag ttccttatt 1561 ttcataattc
 attaagaac aagagacccc tgtctggcag tctggagcaa agcagactat 1621 gcagcttggg gacaggattc
 tgacagagca agcgaaagag caaagtcag tcagaaggag 1681 acagaatgag agagaaaaga
 gggggaagat ggttcaaaga tacaagaaaa agtagaaaaa 1741 aaaataacac ttaactaaaa cccctaggtc
 attgtagat atatattcc aatattcta 1801 aaaaagatac tgtatatgtc aaaaatattt ttatgtgaag
 gtgtttcaaa gggtaaatta 1861 taaatgttc atgaagaaaa aatttaaaa atctacgtct ttattacaca
 aactatgggtg 1921 tgcttatgtt tttgtttgc ttttaaact gatgtatagc ttaacattt tgtttcaaa 1981
 gctgaagatc cccattcttt ctcttgaaa aaaaaaagg cctaatacat tattttgtca 2041 taaaatgcta
 ttttaaatt catggaactt tcatacgtaa aggtgcagtt gctcattgta 2101 gagcacattt agtccaatga
 agataaatgc ttaaatagt ttacttact ttcactgag 2161 ctttaccac tagactcaag gaagaataat
 ttaacagac atgtatact catagaaact 2221 aaattaaaa agtttaaaaa tattcccttt ttcaccctat
 ttcagatag cacatgagcc 2281 caacactcac ttaattctca ttatgaagat gtttttagag gggcaaaaa
 attttgcaag 2341 ctctggaatt gttgaatgta ttctttata taactacatt aaaagcttta gattgaaatt 2401
 tatgactagc aaacaaaaat agaatatata aacgatatat gtaaataac agcatgagat 2461 tgtacattt
 ttactttttt aaaattgtgt tcttaaaata ttgtgaaga atcactgcac 2521 ttagctgttg gaatgtgtt
 aaatgctatg gaaatacatt tagaacctgc attaagaac 2581 agaacagcaa gtatgaacca catggaactt
 aaaacatatg ggtgtgaagt ccacttatgt 2641 agacaaaact tataatttcc aaactgttgt ctagtataca
 gtgatcagtt gctctctgt 2701 caagtcattc cacacattc cctattttag gctattataa tatagaaaga
 aaatgggaag 2761 cattagtgg agctagaaaa tgaactgtat attattgcta ttttgctaa taccaactat 2821
 ttcaataagt gttgtacat atgtagcatt aatataaaa tacataaaag aatgtacaga 2881 aaatagcttt
 tattgagtaa tattacatt catttact gtagcaatat attttaggt 2941 atactatgta agggcttaa
 ataaaagagg tccattaata ctctctata aaaattctag 3001 tctgtttcat tactgccag atgttttaga
 gataaatatt tatgcagaag gtattttga 3061 agtctcttt tgtctgatag agtttaacag atatttaaat
 ttagtgctca gaatccaca 3121 gtcacggtct aaacacact agaatactac agcataaatc tgtagcatt
 attgccaaat 3181 aagacagttg ggatccaaac ccaagtcttg agcaatgtt ttctcaaaaa gctgctatcc 3241
 aatgatatag gaaaatacat tgtgtttcc taaacacact tttctttta aatgtgctc 3301 attgttgat ttggctctgc
 ctaatttca caagctaggc caatgaaggc tgaatcaaag 3361 acatttcac caccaatac atgtgtagat
 attatgtata gaaaataaaa taaattatgg 3421 ctcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa

[0143] Other features and advantages of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art from the following detailed description and claims.

Description

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0144] FIGS. 1A-1D depict characterization of BMPS during differentiation. FIG. 1A depicts a diagram of a differentiation protocol. FIG. 1B depicts size of aggregates measured during the 3D neuronal differentiation. Negative days on the x-axis represent 3D cells cultured in NPC medium while positive days represent 3D cells cultured in differentiation medium. FIG. 1C1-C5 depicts

BMPS mRNA and miRNA expression of different markers during differentiation. FIG. 1D depicts flow cytometry population analysis of BMPS at different stages of differentiation.

[0145] FIGS. 2A-2C depict morphological characterization of BMPS. FIG. 2A depicts co-immunostaining of neurons with markers. MAP2⁺ neurons were co-immunostained with the maturation marker Nestin at 2, 4, and 8 weeks of differentiation, which showed progressive increase of MAP2⁺ neurons and decrease of Nestin⁺ cells over time (panels a, b, c), demonstrating neuronal maturation. Co-immunostaining of neurons (NF-H) with the myelin marker MBP at 2, 4, and 8 weeks of differentiation (d,e,f, respectively) showed progressive increase of MBP⁺ cells in association with axonal processes. An increasing number of MBP⁺ cells (oligodendrocytes) was observed in association with axons (panels d, e, f). FIG. 2B depicts neuronal and glial cell diversity was evaluated at 8 weeks. Neurons (MAP2, NF, SYP and SMI32) were visualized interacting with glia (GFAP and NOGOA). Neurons disclosed characteristic perykaria, dendrites (MAP2, panels a, b) and axons (NF, SMI32, panels c-f) associated with glia. Neurons exhibited diverse neurotransmitter identities shown by identification of glutamatergic VGLUT1⁺ (panels g, h), GABAergic CALB⁺ (panels i, j) and dopaminergic TH (panels k, l) neurons. FIG. 2C depicts that GFAP⁺ astroglia and CNPase⁺, O1⁺ and MBP⁺ oligodendroglia were identified. Oligodendroglia appeared mixed among astrocytes (panels a, b). O1⁺ (panels c, d) and MBP⁺ (panels e, f) oligodendrocytes were associated with axonal processes. Astrocytes established relationships with oligodendrocytes and exhibited characteristic multipolar processes (panels g, h). MBP⁺ oligodendrocytes issued processes in association with axons (panel i) 3D-reconstruction demonstrated myelinating processes resembling human myelination (panels j, k). Electron microscopy analysis of BMPS at 4 and 8 weeks of differentiation identified morphology of axonal structures and cells (e.g., oligodendrocytes) (panel l). Myelinating-like processes, which closely resembled cross-sections of myelinated axons of the CNS were identified at 8 weeks of differentiation (panel m). FIG. 2D depicts MBP⁺ oligodendrocytes issued processes in close association with axons and seemed to enwrap them at 8 weeks (a,b,c). Myelination calculated as the mean percentage MBP positive oligodendrocyte processes coverage of NF-H-positive axons (a,b,c) at 2, 4 and 8 weeks in at least 2 independent experiments showed significant increase of myelination observed with time of differentiation ($p < 0.001$) (d). FIG. 2E depicts 3D-reconstruction based on confocal z-stacks at 8 weeks demonstrating a “wrapping” myelinating process, which resembled the myelination of axons in human CNS. FIG. 2F depicts a comparison of expression of neuronal and glial markers at 2 and 8 weeks. At 2 weeks, oligodendrocytes (O1, CNPase, NOGOA) were identified without a preferential localization (a,b,e,f,i,j), later they resemble human oligodendrocytes and localize in close proximity with axons (c,d, g,h, k,l). At 2 weeks there are few MAP2-positive cells without identifiable neuronal shape (I,j) whereas at 8 weeks, the MAP2⁺ cells acquire a well-defined dendritic network (k,l). The amount of astrocytes and density of the astroglial network increases with time of differentiation (GFAP, g,h). FIG. 2G depicts variation in the nuclear morphology. Co-immunostaining of neurons (MAP2) with cell-division marker KI67 showed that some cells are dividing (a,b), there was also a small degree of apoptosis demonstrated by positive staining with CASP3 (c). CASP 3-positive nuclei did not co-localize with mature neurons (d). FIG. 2H depicts ultrastructure analysis by electron microscopy of 4 week BMPS showed evidence of cell to cell junctions demonstrating functional interactions between the cells (arrows, a,b). Nuclear variation was confirmed by the presence of a few apoptotic nuclei (c) and normal healthy nuclei (d). NF: Neurofilament-heavy-chain, MAP2: Microtubule-associated-protein 2, MBP: myelin-basic-protein, VGLUT1: Vesicular-glutamate-transporter 1, GFAP: Glial-fibrillary-acidic-protein, CALB: Calbindin, NOGOA: Neurite-outgrowth-inhibitor, SYP: Synaptophysin, SMI32: Nonphosphorylated-neurofilament, TH: Tyrosine-hydroxylase, O1: Olig1, CNPase: 2',3'-Cyclic-nucleotide-3'-phosphodiesterase. Scale Bar: 10 μ m.

[0146] FIGS. 3A-3F depict electrical activity of BMPS. Cells were cultured in 3D for 8 weeks and then cultured in 12-well and 48-well MEA plates for 4 more weeks. FIG. 3A depicts heat map

recordings from a 48-well plate. FIG. 3B depicts illustration of an active well showing spike morphology and FIG. 3C depicts spike activity. FIGS. 3D and 3E depicts phase-contrast imaging of the mini-brains on MEAs, electrode diameter is 40-50 μm and inter-electrode space is 350 μm . FIG. 3F depicts activity pattern recordings over 0.05 spikes/sec of the electrode over 10 min.

[0147] FIGS. 4A-4G depict Parkinson's disease (PD) application of BMPS. BMPS were differentiated for 4 weeks and exposed to rotenone and MPP+ for 12 and 24 hours. FIG. 4A depicts viability (resazurin assay) of BMPS after 24 hours rotenone exposure. FIG. 4B depicts ROS (OxiSelect™ In Vitro ROS/RNS Assay Kit) production of BMPS after 12 and 24 hours rotenone exposure. FIG. 4C depicts viability (resazurin assay) of BMPS after 24 hours MPP+ exposure. FIG. 4D depicts ROS (OxiSelect™ In Vitro ROS/RNS Assay Kit) production of BMPS after 12 and 24 hours MPP+ exposure. FIGS. 4E and 4F depict confocal images of BMPS exposed to different concentrations of rotenone and MPP+ for NF200 (Red), TH (Green) and Hoechst nucleus staining (Blue). FIG. 4G depicts expression of genes associated with oxidative stress and PD by real time RT-PCR. Graphs represent the relative expression of different markers compared to control (cells not treated) after 24 hours exposure to 5 μM rotenone and 1 mM MPP+. Genes of interest: mitochondrial complex 5 (ATP50, ATP5C1), mitochondrial complex 1 (NDUFB1), oxidative stress (KEAP1) and genes related to PD (TH, SNCA, TBR1, CASP1). Data are presented as mean \pm SD, of 3 independent experiments performed in 3 replicates. * $P < 0.05$ comparing to control (untreated).

[0148] FIGS. 5A-5D depict Down's Syndrome application of BMPS. BMPS were produced with iPSCs derived from a patient with Down's Syndrome. FIG. 5A depicts morphological characterization with immunostaining of neurons (MAP2, Syn1, TH, SYP), neural precursor cells (nestin) and glial cells (GFAP) at 8 weeks of differentiation. FIG. 5B depicts expression of genes in healthy BMPS vs. Down's Syndrome BMPS before and after treatment with 5 μM rotenone, after 24 hours exposure. Genes of interest include CNS markers (TH, OLIG2, NEFH), mitochondrial markers (ATP5C1, ATP5J, ATP50) and ROS markers (NFE2L2, SOD1) which were measured by comparing control with exposed cells to rotenone on both healthy and Down syndrome derived mini-brains. FIGS. 5C and 5D depict karyotyping of iPSCs derived from the patient with Down's Syndrome. aCGH+SNP results for Down syndrome iPSC line are shown.

[0149] FIG. 6 depicts viability of pre-frozen NT2 human teratocarcinoma cell line and iPSC derived mini-brains. Fmedium corresponds to 95% FBS and 5% DMSO. NPC fmedium corresponds to STEMdiff™ Neural Progenitor Freezing Medium. Viability was measured by resazurin cell viability assay. Non-frozen cells at the same stage of differentiation were used as control aggregates.

[0150] FIG. 7 depicts an example of a BMPS covered with other cell types. LUHMES fluorescent cells (red) were incorporated to a BMP using gravity systems to cover the surface of the aggregate.

[0151] FIGS. 8A-8E depict morphologic characterization of mature human BMPS. FIG. 8A shows at 8 weeks, neuronal populations exhibited a diversity of neurotransmitter identities as shown by identification of dopaminergic TH+ (a,b), glutamatergic VGLUT1+ (c,d) and gabaergic calbindin+ (e,f) neurons. Neurons disclosed characteristic axons (NF) and synaptic proteins (SYN) (g,h). FIG. 8B depicts two distinctive glial populations were identified in close interaction with neuronal populations, GFAP+ astroglia and CNPase+, O1+, NOGOA+ oligodendroglia. O1+ oligodendrocytes were closely associated with axonal processes (NF) (a,b), CNPase+ oligodendroglia appeared mixed among GFAP+ astroglia (c,d) and exhibited the characteristic multipolar glial processes, which extended from the perykaria (e,f). NOGOA+ cells were associated with MAP+ neurons (g,h). FIG. 8C depicts example of custom algorithm created using the Cellomics Target Activation image-analysis software package to study astrocytes and oligodendrocytes (a,b,c,d). Quantification of cell populations as a percentage of the total nuclei count showed 3% NOGOA+ positive cells, 9% CNPase+ cells and 19% GFAP+ cells at 8 weeks (e). FIG. 8D shows Co-expression of mature oligodendroglia markers (MBP and O2). FIG. 8E shows expression of neuronal markers (VGLUT, TUJ1, SYN). Scale Bar: 10 μm .

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0152] The present invention is based, at least in part, upon the discovery that brain microphysiological systems (BMPS) can be produced from induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSCs). Furthermore, the invention provides for reproducible BMPS that differentiate into mature neurons and glial cells (astrocytes and oligodendrocytes) in the central nervous system. This model is spontaneously electrophysiological active and may be reproduced with patient or genetically modified cells. The derivation of 3D BMPS from iPSCs has applications in the study and treatment of neurological and neurodevelopmental diseases. In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides for compositions and methods to study and/or treat neurodevelopmental and neurodegenerative disorders. In some cases, the neurodevelopmental and neurodegenerative disorders treated and/or studied by the present disclosure include, but are not limited to, autism, encephalitis, trauma, brain cancer, stroke, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Huntington's Disease, muscular dystrophy, neurodegenerative disorder, neurodevelopmental disorder, Multiple Sclerosis, infection, Parkinson's Disease and Alzheimer's Disease.

[0153] As described herein, the present disclosure provides for the derivation of a multitude of identical brain microphysiological systems (BMPS) from stem cells, preferably of human origin, but including stem cells from animal origin. The preferred starting material are human induced pluripotent stem cells or embryonic stem cells, although other pluripotent stem cells such as, for example, neuronal precursor cells and mesenchymal stem cells may also be employed. Human in-vitro models of brain neurophysiology are needed to investigate molecular and cellular mechanisms associated with neurological disorders and neurotoxicity. The techniques herein provide a reproducible iPSC-derived human 3D BMPS that includes differentiated mature neurons and glial cells (astrocytes and oligodendrocytes) that reproduce neuronal-glial interactions and connectivity. BMPS mature over about eight weeks and show the critical elements of neuronal function including, but not limited to, synaptogenesis and neuron-to-neuron (e.g. spontaneous electric field potentials) and neuronal-glial interactions (e.g. myelination). Advantageously, the BMPS described herein include mature neurons (e.g., glutamatergic, dopaminergic and GABAergic neurons) and glial cells (e.g., astrocytes and oligodendrocytes). Quantification of the different cell types exhibited high reproducibility between experiments. Moreover, the BMPS disclosed herein present neuron and glial functions such as spontaneous electrical activity and axon myelination. The BMPS described herein are able to mimic the microenvironment of the central nervous system, which is a significant advance in the field of neurobiology as this ability has not been achieved at this level of functionality, reproducibility, and consistency in prior art in vitro systems.

[0154] In particular, the high amount of myelination of axons (up to 40%) in the disclosed BMPS represents a significant improvement over the prior art. Myelin pathology is a rather frequent condition in demyelinating and inflammatory disorders such as multiple sclerosis and post-infection diseases as well as other neurological diseases such as acute and post-traumatic brain injury, stroke and neurodegenerative disorders (see e.g., Fumagalli et al., 2016; Tse and Herrup, 2016). Moreover, the myelination process can be perturbed by exposure to chemicals and drugs (see e.g., Garcia et al., 2005; Brubaker et al., 2009; Creeley et al., 2013) during brain development and adulthood. For example, the BMPS disclosed herein show 40% overall myelination after 8 weeks of differentiation. Myelin was observed by immunohistochemistry and confirmed by confocal microscopy 3D reconstruction and electron microscopy. These findings are of particular relevance since myelin is crucial for proper neuronal function and development. The ability to assess oligodendroglia function and mechanisms associated with myelination in this BMPS model provide an excellent tool for future studies of neurological disorders such as multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases. Thus, the BMPS provides a suitable and reliable model to investigate neuron-neuroglia function in neurotoxicology or other pathogenic mechanisms that has heretofore not been available in the prior art.

[0155] The method disclosed combines gyratory shaking or regular stirring and the addition of

growth factors to obtain the basic model. Suitable conditions as to how to achieve reproducible brain composition are disclosed herein. In contrast to earlier models, identical units of BMPS are produced, which allow comparative testing for the purpose of product development or safety assessments.

[0156] According to the techniques herein, a number of additional measures complement the basic BMPS to increase their completeness in modeling the human brain and improve its usefulness for such testing, for example:

[0157] 1. The addition of microglia: All stem-cell-derived brain models described so far lack micro-glia. The techniques herein provide that the addition of micro-glia precursor cells and suitable growth factors may allow microglia to be added to the model. Suitable cells may be monocytes (e.g., human monocytes), hematopoietic stem cells, respective (pro-)monocyte cell lines, and isolated microglia.

[0158] 2. The addition of a blood-brain-barrier: The human brain is protected by a tight blood-brain-barrier that excludes many substances from the brain. For the first time, the techniques herein provide a method to form a blood-brain-barrier to the BMPS via cells such as, for example, human endothelial cells.

[0159] 3. Addition of reporter and reporter cells: During the generation of the BMPS, cells carrying reporter for testing purposes may be used or added. These include, but are not limited to, fluorescent or luminescent markers to indicate a certain cell lineage or cell response. Genetic transient or permanent transfections are the primary, but not only, method of choice.

[0160] 4. The BMPS may also be produced, entirely or in its components, from cells from a specific genetic background, e.g. from patients with a specific disease or after selective genetic manipulation of the cells.

[0161] 5. The versatility of the BMPS may be improved by combining it with electrodes including, but not limited to, micro-electrode arrays (MEA).

[0162] 6. The versatility of the BMPS may be improved by combining it with other MPS (organ models) platforms such as, for example, microfluidic human-on-chip systems, perfusion chambers and others.

[0163] 7. Transportability of BMPS: Methods to cryopreserve BMPS were developed, which allow transport to other laboratories and testing or integration into multi-MPS platforms.

[0164] Simplified neural in vitro systems do not reflect physiology, interactions between different cell types, or human genetics. Induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSC)-derived human-relevant microphysiological systems (MPS) better mimic the organ level, but are too complex for chemical and drug screening. As described herein, a reproducible 3D brain MPS (BMPS) that differentiates into mature neurons and glial cells (astrocytes and oligodendrocytes), which reproduces the topology of neuronal-glial interactions and connectivity in the central nervous system was developed. BMPS from healthy donors or patients evolve from a period of differentiation to maturity over about 8 weeks, including synaptogenesis, neuron-neuron interactions (e.g. spontaneous electric field potentials) and neuronal-glial interactions (e.g. myelination of axons), which mimic the microenvironment of the central nervous system. Effects of substances on neurodevelopment may be studied during this phase of BMPS development. In an exemplary embodiment, the techniques herein were used to study Parkinson's disease (PD) by evaluating neurotoxins with a link to PD pathogenesis. Exposure to 5 μ M rotenone or 100 μ M 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) (or 1 mM 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium (MPP+) for gene expression studies) disrupted dopaminergic neurons, as observed by immunohistochemistry and altered expression of PD-related genes (TH, TBR1, SNCA, KEAP1, NDUFB1, ATP5C1, ATP50 and CASP1), thus recapitulating hallmarks of PD pathogenesis linked to toxicant compounds in the respective animal models. The BMPS, as described herein, provide a suitable and reliable model to investigate neuron-neuroglia function in neurotoxicity or other pathogenic mechanisms.

[0165] There is growing concern about the continuing increase in neurodevelopmental and -

degenerative disorders such as autism [1, 2], Parkinson's [3] and Alzheimer disease [4]. Although genetic factors play an important role, environmental factors such as pesticides, air pollution, cigarette smoke, and dietary toxicants appear to contribute [5, 6, 7]. Due to a lack of mechanistic understanding, it is difficult to study their contributions and interactions with respect to neurotoxicity and neurological disorders. The complexity of the CNS makes it challenging to find appropriate in vitro human-relevant models, ideally from different genetic backgrounds, that are able to recapitulate the relevant pathophysiology. The poor predictive ability of animal-based models for human health, which may fail to mimic human pathology as outlined in the costly and time-consuming current developmental neurotoxicity (DNT) guidelines, contributes to the lack of reliable information on DNT mechanisms [8]. At the same time, more than 90% of all drugs fail clinical trials after extensive animal testing [9] due, in part, to the fact that animal studies often do not reflect human physiology and inter-individual differences. Simple in vitro systems do not represent physiology and organ function [10], which creates a critical demand for better models in drug development, study of disease mechanisms and progression, bioengineering and toxicological testing.

[0166] Attempts to generate more complex organotypic cultures or microphysiological systems (MPS) [11, 12, 13, 14] have resulted in more physiological multicellular 3D co-culture models able to simulate a functional part of the brain [15, 16]. 3D MPS have shown increased cell survival, differentiation, cell-cell interactions and can reproduce the complexity of the organ more closely [18]. Recent US research programs by NIH, FDA, DARPA, and DTRA have initiated the systematic development of MPS, including the model presented here, and their combinations to human-on-a-chip technologies to assess the safety and efficacy of countermeasures to biological and chemical terrorism and warfare [19].

[0167] The discovery of induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSC) and new protocols to differentiate them into various cell types have boosted the development of human in vitro models [20, 21]. iPSC from healthy or patient donors with a specific disease [22, 23, 24, 12] used in MPS promise more human-representative models, e.g. the brain organoids by Lancaster et al. and Kadoshima et al., have been able to recapitulate features of human cortical development [15, 16]. These complex systems present novel tools to study biological mechanisms in the CNS, however, they have certain limitations: 1) an elaborate and complex protocol, 2) size differences between organoids, 3) necrosis in the center of the organoid, 4) low reproducibility in cell differentiation. The human BMPS described herein overcomes these limitations. The reproducible in vitro iPSC-derived human 3D brain microphysiological system (BMPS) is comprised of differentiated and mature neurons and glial cells (astrocytes and oligodendrocytes).

[0168] The techniques herein provide a reproducible BMPS that contains several different cell types of the human brain, such as glutamatergic, dopaminergic and GABAergic neurons, astrocytes and oligodendrocytes. Moreover, the system has shown neural functionality as observed by spontaneous electrical activity and myelination of axons. Furthermore, the BMPS is reproducible from batch to batch and displays differences between healthy and patient donors. In addition, the obtained results demonstrate the application of such BMPS to the study of neurological disorders such as, for example, Parkinson's Disease (PD).

[0169] The brain MPS described herein is a versatile tool for more complex testing platforms and strategies as well as research into neurotoxicity (e.g., developmental), CNS physiology and pathology. Some stem cell-derived brain microphysiological systems have been developed in the latest years showing the capability to recapitulate some of the in vivo biological process [36, 37, 38]. These models have an enormous advantage over the classical in vitro models to study various differentiation mechanisms, developmental processes and diseases [15]. However, they are mostly based on human embryonic stem cells raising ethical concerns and not allowing the use of patient cells. Moreover, they require complicated protocols that may reduce the reproducibility of the system and make it difficult to use in other fields such as chemical and drug screening. Some of

these complex organoids have a large diameter, which can lead to extensive cell death, visible in the core of these tissues [15]. This may be due to insufficient diffusion of nutrients and oxygen in these non-vascularized systems, which may generate artifacts in toxicological and disease measurements and make it difficult to study different endpoints in a medium- to high-throughput manner. In addition, it will be challenging to adapt endpoints, established for relative simple 2D cultures, to such complex models. In the study described herein, the ability to generate a high number of viable (about 800 per batch), BMPS that are homogeneous in size (e.g., about 300 μm) and shape using iPSC by applying a constant or regular gyratory shaking or stirring technique as described earlier for rat re-aggregating brain cell cultures [40] is shown. Control of the size using specific shaker speed allowed the aggregates to be maintained below 350 μm in diameter (FIG. 1B) and avoid disparate morphology and/or necrosis in the middle of the organoids. Moreover, a spherical homogeneous shape facilitates fluorescent quantification and further imaging-based endpoints as well as reproducibility between aggregates. The BMPS had reproducible cell composition by immunomorphological quantification, assessment of imaging-based endpoints and neurophysiological testing.

[0170] The 3D differentiation protocol described herein covered stages from neuronal precursors to different cell types of the mature CNS. After 2 weeks, BMPS consisted of an immature population of cells, showing minimal neuronal networks, low percentage of mature astrocytes and oligodendrocytes, with no myelin basic protein expression (FIG. 1C). Cell populations in the BMPS were further differentiated and matured over time (FIG. 2A). Evidence of iPSC differentiation into mature BMPS was supported by decreased Nestin expression over time. Nestin is normally expressed in embryonic tissue and its expression decreases with age in humans, therefore its decrement is a sign of maturation towards the adult phenotype [41, 42]. Also, the increasing presence of mature neuronal and glial markers such as MAP2, GFAP, Olig1 and MBP corroborate differentiation of the system. Different markers of pluripotency and proliferation decreased during the differentiation process, indicating maturing of the in vitro system (FIGS. 1C and 1D). Neuronal precursor markers such as Nestin, SOX1, SOX2 and the proliferation marker Ki67 decreased at the gene expression level and in flow cytometry measurements during the differentiation process (FIGS. 1C and 1D). Gene expression studies, flow cytometry, image analysis, immunostaining and miRNA studies have demonstrated an increase of cell maturation markers, which follows the BMPS differentiation (FIGS. 1A-1D, 2A-2H and 9A-9C). Obtained data demonstrate that this simple protocol is sufficient to generate representative CNS cell phenotypes that can reproduce various stages of differentiation. The presence of GABAergic neurons, dopaminergic neurons and glutamatergic neurons was observed by immunohistochemistry and real-time-PCR data (FIG. 1C and FIG. 2B). In addition, miRNAs such as mir-124, mir-132, mir-128, mir-137 and mir133b with a role in nervous system differentiation and neuronal degeneration [43, 44] increased during differentiation in patterns consistent with the in vivo situation. Moreover, the BMPS described herein produced spontaneous electrical activity (FIG. 3) confirming neuronal functionality of the system. However, further optimizations of the electrophysiological measurements using MEAs in 3D systems are needed.

[0171] Most of the brain MPS published so far are entirely focused on neurons and not glia populations [45, 46]; the brain MPS described herein is the first 3D model with fully characterized mature human oligodendrocytes, astrocytes and neurons, derived from iPSC. Astrocytes and oligodendrocytes play an important role during neuronal development, plasticity and neuronal injury. Astrocytes have a role in protecting neurons, increasing neuronal viability and mitochondrial biogenesis from both exogenous (e.g. chemicals) or endogenous (such as glutamate-induced excitotoxicity or the Alzheimer related A β 1-42) toxicity [47, 48, 49, 50]. Astrocytes have an especially important role in neuroprotection from oxidative stress. Oxidative stress is known to be involved in a number of neuropathological conditions (such as neurodegenerative diseases) [51, 52, 53]. Thus, the presence of astrocytes in a biological system to study disease is crucial due to their

role in detoxification and neuronal protection. Immunohistochemistry results from the iPSC-derived BMPS showed low numbers of astrocytes (GFAP-positive cells) at 2 weeks of differentiation, which increased continuously throughout differentiation (FIG. 2F-2H, and FIG. 2A). Real-time RT-PCR data supports these findings, as a continuous increase in both s100b and GFAP mRNA levels could be observed from 2 weeks up to 8 weeks old BMPS. Immunohistochemistry and RT-PCR data results showed increasing numbers of astrocytes (GFAP-positive cells) in the BMPS model, reaching 19% astrocytes of the total cell population at 8 weeks. After 4 weeks of differentiation, astrocytes demonstrated increased positive staining for GFAP and the presence of glial network was observed (FIG. 2C, panels g, h). At the same time, the presence of oligodendrocytes and myelination of axons could be observed in the system described herein. This process is highly important, since it is known to be involved in many degenerative diseases such as multiple sclerosis [54], congenital hypomyelination [55], progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy caused by JC virus infection [56], periventricular leukomalacia (PVL) [57] and Alzheimer's disease [58]. Moreover, several chemicals such as ethanol [59], tellurium [60] and lead [(61, 62, 63, 64, 65)] have shown to have an effect on the myelination process.

[0172] The presence of astroglia and oligodendroglia in the model described herein brings the system closer to the *in vivo* brain physiology, which is a crucial component to study neurodegeneration and neurotoxicity. In addition, the system has shown functionality as seen by imaging of cell-cell junctions, myelination, a rich astroglial network and electrical activity (FIG. 3). These characteristics make the BMPS described herein a promising tool to study interactions between human neuronal cells in neurological diseases. The use of iPSCs makes it possible to study genetic factors and gene/environment interactions.

[0173] An assessment of the myelination process by quantification of MBP immunostaining along axons showed an increase over time reaching 42% of myelinated axons at 8 weeks (FIG. 2D). 3D reconstruction of confocal z-stacks images (FIGS. 2C and 2E) and electron microscopy confirmed the wrapping of axonal structures after 8 weeks of differentiation (FIG. 2C). These findings are of particular relevance since myelin is a critical element for proper neuronal function and development, the ensheathment of axons by myelin allows faster action potential transmission, reduces axonal energy consumption and protects the axons from degeneration[79]. Furthermore, recent evidence suggests that oligodendrocytes and myelin have a role in the metabolic support of axons independent of their role in action potential conduction, highlighting their importance in neuronal survival[80]. The ability of assessing oligodendroglia function and mechanisms associated with myelination in the BMPS model provide an excellent tool for future studies of neurological disorders such as multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating disorders.

[0174] In one embodiment, the model described herein is useful for studying Parkinson's disease (PD). Traditionally, PD has been described as a pre-synaptic degenerative process that affects dopaminergic neurons and induces a fundamental motor disorder [66], however, non-motor symptoms can also be present [67]. Research in Parkinson's disease is experiencing an upswing at the moment, owing to a lack of curative drugs for the large number of patients. Drug testing is nearly exclusively performed *in vivo* in the so-called MPTP (the parent compound to the metabolite MPP⁺ used here), rotenone, methamphetamine and 6-hydroxydopamine models requiring tens of thousands of animals [68, 69, 70]. These model toxins are mainly used in mice and primates (and less in cell cultures) to model a disease state resembling PD. Human neurons, which would be most relevant, are not usually available and existing cell lines are only very poor substitutes. The model described herein shows that treatment with MPP⁺ or rotenone induced specific degeneration of dopaminergic neurons in agreement with Parkinson patients and current animal models of the disease (FIGS. 4E and 4F). The BMPS PD model has shown to recapitulate some of the molecular mechanisms of the human disease, e.g. increase in ROS production (FIGS. 4B and 3D) and changes in genes related to PD (FIG. 4G). BMPS treated with rotenone or MPP⁺ had decreased TH gene expression compared to controls, supporting the results presented in FIGS.

4E and 4F where the dopaminergic neuronal phenotype is altered after treatment with the two chemicals. TBR1 encodes a transcription factor involved in the regulation of developmental processes. It also plays a role in major neurological diseases such as Alzheimer Disease and PD [71]. This gene was down-regulated after treatment with non-cytotoxic concentrations of MPP⁺ and rotenone. At the same time, mRNA levels of SNAC were altered. α -Synucleinopathy (common in Parkinson) is a neurodegenerative disease, which consists of the abnormal accumulation of aggregates of alpha-synuclein protein in neurons, nerve fibers or glial cells [72]. Alpha-synuclein plays regulatory roles such as synaptic maintenance, mitochondrial homeostasis, proteasome function, dopamine metabolism [73]. Reduction of SNCA (the alpha-synuclein encoding gene) after treatment with 5 μ M rotenone and to a lesser extent after 1 mM MPP⁺ exposure could be explained by the alteration of alpha-synuclein protein metabolism. However, it may be that longer exposure times are required to produce an increase in gene expression. Caspase-1 (CASP1) expression increased significantly after 24 h exposure to 1 μ M MPP⁺. Recently, some studies have identified human enzyme caspase-1 as the protease that cleaves α -synuclein in vivo [74]. This cleavage generates α -synuclein fragments that are prone to toxic aggregate formation. Finally, effects upon genes related with mitochondrial function (such as NDUF1, ATP5C1 and ATP5D) were down-regulated, more strongly in BMPS treated with MPP⁺ than rotenone. Changes in NDUF1, indicate an alteration in mitochondrial function, agreeing with the phenomena already described in Parkinson's disease. This downregulation is linked to the increase in KEAP1 expression (oxidative stress marker) after 24 h exposure to 1 mM MPP⁺. The high variability in some of the genes may be explained by the selective effects of these chemicals (especially MPP⁺) to dopaminergic neurons, which represent only a subpopulation within the BMPS. While rotenone and MPP⁺ alter gene expression of this cell population, the other populations presented in BMPS appear not to be affected. Further studies using cell sorting could identify cell-specific effects. [0175] This disclosure provides for a description of a brain microphysiological system aiming to study various aspects of brain development, pathophysiology and disturbance by genetic and environmental factors. The possibilities to study developmental and neurodegenerative disorders, infections, toxicity and trauma are emerging with such a system. Furthermore, the potential to use iPSC from different donors adds a personalized component to these studies. The high reproducibility and relatively easy protocol, enables future higher throughput testing of chemicals, and drugs and their potential to induce or treat diseases.

Autism

[0176] Autism is a highly variable neurodevelopmental disorder that first appears during infancy or childhood, and generally follows a steady course without remission. Patients with autism may be severely impaired in some respects but normal, or even superior, in others. Overt symptoms gradually begin after the age of six months, become established by age two or three years, and tend to continue through adulthood, although often in more muted form. It is distinguished not by a single symptom, but by a characteristic triad of symptoms: impairments in social interaction; impairments in communication; and restricted interests and repetitive behavior. Other aspects, such as atypical eating, are also common but are not essential for diagnosis. Autism's individual symptoms occur in the general population and appear not to associate highly, without a sharp line separating pathologically severe from common traits.

[0177] While autism is highly heritable, researchers suspect both environmental and genetic factors as causes. In rare cases, autism is strongly associated with agents that cause birth defects.

Controversies surround other proposed environmental causes; for example, the vaccine hypotheses have been disproven. Autism affects information processing in the brain by altering how nerve cells and their synapses connect and organize; how this occurs is not well understood. It is one of three recognized disorders in the autism spectrum (ASDs), the other two being Asperger syndrome, which lacks delays in cognitive development and language, and pervasive developmental disorder, not otherwise specified (commonly abbreviated as PDD-NOS), which is diagnosed when the full

set of criteria for autism or Asperger syndrome are not met.

[0178] Globally, autism is estimated to affect 21.7 million people as of 2013. As of 2010, the number of people affected is estimated at about 1-2 per 1,000 worldwide. It occurs four to five times more often in boys than girls. About 1.5% of children in the United States (one in 68) are diagnosed with ASD as of 2014, a 30% increase from one in 88 in 2012. The rate of autism among adults aged 18 years and over in the United Kingdom is 1.1%. The number of people diagnosed has been increasing dramatically since the 1980s, partly due to changes in diagnostic practice and government-subsidized financial incentives for named diagnoses; the question of whether actual rates have increased is unresolved.

[0179] Autism has a strong genetic basis, although the genetics of autism are complex and it is unclear whether ASD is explained more by rare mutations with major effects, or by rare multigene interactions of common genetic variants. Complexity arises due to interactions among multiple genes, the environment, and epigenetic factors which do not change DNA but are heritable and influence gene expression. Studies of twins suggest that heritability is 0.7 for autism and as high as 0.9 for ASD, and siblings of those with autism are about 25 times more likely to be autistic than the general population. However, most of the mutations that increase autism risk have not been identified. Typically, autism cannot be traced to a Mendelian (single-gene) mutation or to a single chromosome abnormality, and none of the genetic syndromes associated with ASDs have been shown to selectively cause ASD. Numerous candidate genes have been located, with only small effects attributable to any particular gene. The large number of autistic individuals with unaffected family members may result from copy number variations-spontaneous deletions or duplications in genetic material during meiosis. Hence, a substantial fraction of autism cases may be traceable to genetic causes that are highly heritable but not inherited: that is, the mutation that causes the autism is not present in the parental genome.

[0180] Several lines of evidence point to synaptic dysfunction as a cause of autism. Some rare mutations may lead to autism by disrupting some synaptic pathways, such as those involved with cell adhesion. Gene replacement studies in mice suggest that autistic symptoms are closely related to later developmental steps that depend on activity in synapses and on activity-dependent changes. All known teratogens (agents that cause birth defects) related to the risk of autism appear to act during the first eight weeks from conception, and though this does not exclude the possibility that autism can be initiated or affected later, there is strong evidence that autism arises very early in development.

[0181] Exposure to air pollution during pregnancy, especially heavy metals and particulates, may increase the risk of autism. Environmental factors that have been claimed to contribute to or exacerbate autism, or may be important in future research, include certain foods, infectious diseases, solvents, diesel exhaust, PCBs, phthalates and phenols used in plastic products, pesticides, brominated flame retardants, alcohol, smoking, illicit drugs, vaccines, and prenatal stress, although no links have been found, and some have been completely disproven.

[0182] Autism does not have a clear unifying mechanism at either the molecular, cellular, or systems level; it is not known whether autism is a few disorders caused by mutations converging on a few common molecular pathways, or is (like intellectual disability) a large set of disorders with diverse mechanisms. Autism appears to result from developmental factors that affect many or all functional brain systems, and to disturb the timing of brain development more than the final product. Neuroanatomical studies and the associations with teratogens strongly suggest that autism's mechanism includes alteration of brain development soon after conception. This anomaly appears to start a cascade of pathological events in the brain that are significantly influenced by environmental factors. Just after birth, the brains of children with autism tend to grow faster than usual, followed by normal or relatively slower growth in childhood. It is not known whether early overgrowth occurs in all children with autism. It seems to be most prominent in brain areas underlying the development of higher cognitive specialization. Hypotheses for the cellular and

molecular bases of pathological early overgrowth include the following: an excess of neurons that causes local over connectivity in key brain regions, disturbed neuronal migration during early gestation, unbalanced excitatory-inhibitory networks, and abnormal formation of synapses and dendritic spines, for example, by modulation of the neurexin-neuroligin cell-adhesion system, or by poorly regulated synthesis of synaptic proteins.

[0183] The immune system is thought to play an important role in autism. Children with autism have been found by researchers to have inflammation of both the peripheral and central immune systems as indicated by increased levels of pro-inflammatory cytokines and significant activation of microglia. Biomarkers of abnormal immune function have also been associated with increased impairments in behaviors that are characteristic of the core features of autism such as deficits in social interactions and communication. Interactions between the immune system and the nervous system begin early during the embryonic stage of life, and successful neurodevelopment depends on a balanced immune response. It is thought that activation of a pregnant mother's immune system such as from environmental toxicants or infection can contribute to causing autism through causing a disruption of brain development. This is supported by recent studies that have found that infection during pregnancy is associated with an increased risk of autism.

[0184] The relationship of neurochemicals to autism is not well understood; several have been investigated, with the most evidence for the role of serotonin and of genetic differences in its transport. The role of group I metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluR) in the pathogenesis of fragile X syndrome, the most common identified genetic cause of autism, has led to interest in the possible implications for future autism research into this pathway. Some data suggests neuronal overgrowth potentially related to an increase in several growth hormones or to impaired regulation of growth factor receptors. Also, some inborn errors of metabolism are associated with autism, but probably account for less than 5% of cases.

[0185] The mirror neuron system (MNS) theory of autism hypothesizes that distortion in the development of the MNS interferes with imitation and leads to autism's core features of social impairment and communication difficulties. The MNS operates when an animal performs an action or observes another animal perform the same action. The MNS may contribute to an individual's understanding of other people by enabling the modeling of their behavior via embodied simulation of their actions, intentions, and emotions. Several studies have tested this hypothesis by demonstrating structural abnormalities in MNS regions of individuals with ASD, delay in the activation in the core circuit for imitation in individuals with Asperger syndrome, and a correlation between reduced MNS activity and severity of the syndrome in children with ASD. However, individuals with autism also have abnormal brain activation in many circuits outside the MNS and the MNS theory does not explain the normal performance of children with autism on imitation tasks that involve a goal or object.

[0186] The under connectivity theory of autism hypothesizes that autism is marked by under functioning high-level neural connections and synchronization, along with an excess of low-level processes. Evidence for this theory has been found in functional neuroimaging studies on autistic individuals and by a brainwave study that suggested that adults with ASD have local over connectivity in the cortex and weak functional connections between the frontal lobe and the rest of the cortex. Other evidence suggests the under connectivity is mainly within each hemisphere of the cortex and that autism is a disorder of the association cortex.

[0187] From studies based on event-related potentials, transient changes to the brain's electrical activity in response to stimuli, there is considerable evidence for differences in autistic individuals with respect to attention, orientation to auditory and visual stimuli, novelty detection, language and face processing, and information storage; several studies have found a preference for nonsocial stimuli. For example, magnetoencephalography studies have found evidence in children with autism of delayed responses in the brain's processing of auditory signals.

[0188] Relations have been found between autism and schizophrenia based on duplications and

deletions of chromosomes; research showed that schizophrenia and autism are significantly more common in combination with 1q21.1 deletion syndrome. Research on autism/schizophrenia relations for chromosome 15 (15q13.3), chromosome 16 (16p13.1) and chromosome 17 (17p12) are inconclusive.

[0189] Diagnosis is based on behavior, not cause or mechanism. Under the DSM-5, autism is characterized by persistent deficits in social communication and interaction across multiple contexts, as well as restricted, repetitive patterns of behavior, interests, or activities. These deficits are present in early childhood, typically before age three, and lead to clinically significant functional impairment. Sample symptoms include lack of social or emotional reciprocity, stereotyped and repetitive use of language or idiosyncratic language, and persistent preoccupation with unusual objects. The disturbance must not be better accounted for by Rett syndrome, intellectual disability or global developmental delay. ICD-10 uses essentially the same definition. A pediatrician commonly performs a preliminary investigation by taking developmental history and physically examining the child. If warranted, diagnosis and evaluations are conducted with help from ASD specialists, observing and assessing cognitive, communication, family, and other factors using standardized tools, and taking into account any associated medical conditions. A pediatric neuropsychologist is often asked to assess behavior and cognitive skills, both to aid diagnosis and to help recommend educational interventions.

[0190] Clinical genetics evaluations are often done once ASD is diagnosed, particularly when other symptoms already suggest a genetic cause. Although genetic technology allows clinical geneticists to link an estimated 40% of cases to genetic causes, consensus guidelines in the US and UK are limited to high-resolution chromosome and fragile X testing. Metabolic and neuroimaging tests are sometimes helpful, but are not routine.

[0191] Many medications are used to treat ASD symptoms that interfere with integrating a child into home or school when behavioral treatment fails. More than half of US children diagnosed with ASD are prescribed psychoactive drugs or anticonvulsants, with the most common drug classes being antidepressants, stimulants, and antipsychotics. Antipsychotics, such as risperidone and aripiprazole, have been found to be useful for treating some conditions associated with autism, including irritability, repetitive behavior, and sleeplessness. A person with ASD may respond atypically to medications, the medications can have adverse effects, and no known medication relieves autism's core symptoms of social and communication impairments. Experiments in mice have reversed or reduced some symptoms related to autism by replacing or modulating gene function, suggesting the possibility of targeting therapies to specific rare mutations known to cause autism. Although many alternative therapies and interventions are available, few are supported by scientific studies. Some alternative treatments may place the child at risk. A 2008 study found that compared to their peers, autistic boys have significantly thinner bones if on casein-free diets; in 2005, botched chelation therapy killed a five-year-old child with autism. There has been early research looking at hyperbaric treatments in children with autism.

Parkinson's Disease

[0192] Parkinson's disease (PD, also known as idiopathic or primary parkinsonism, hypokinetic rigid syndrome (HRS), or paralysis agitans) is a degenerative disorder of the central nervous system mainly affecting the motor system. The motor symptoms of Parkinson's disease result from the death of dopamine-generating cells in the substantia nigra, a region of the midbrain. The causes of this cell death are poorly understood. Early in the course of the disease, the most obvious symptoms are movement-related; these include shaking, rigidity, slowness of movement and difficulty with walking and gait. Later, thinking and behavioral problems may arise, with dementia commonly occurring in the advanced stages of the disease, and depression is the most common psychiatric symptom. Other symptoms include sensory, sleep and emotional problems. Parkinson's disease is more common in older people, with most cases occurring after the age of 50; when it is seen in young adults, it is called young onset PD (YOPD).

[0193] The main motor symptoms are collectively called “parkinsonism,” or a “parkinsonian syndrome.” The disease can be either primary or secondary. Primary Parkinson's disease is referred to as idiopathic (having no known cause), although some atypical cases have a genetic origin, while secondary parkinsonism is due to known causes like toxins. The pathology of the disease is characterized by the accumulation of a protein into Lewy bodies in neurons, and insufficient formation and activity of dopamine in certain parts of the midbrain. Where the Lewy bodies are located is often related to the expression and degree of the symptoms of an individual. Diagnosis of typical cases is mainly based on symptoms, with tests such as neuroimaging being used for confirmation.

[0194] Diagnosis of Parkinson's disease involves a physician taking a medical history and performing a neurological examination. There is no lab test that will clearly identify the disease, but brain scans are sometimes used to rule out disorders that could give rise to similar symptoms. People may be given levodopa and resulting relief of motor impairment tends to confirm diagnosis. The finding of Lewy bodies in the midbrain on autopsy is usually considered proof that the person had Parkinson's disease. The progress of the illness over time may reveal it is not Parkinson's disease, and some authorities recommend that the diagnosis be periodically reviewed. Other causes that can secondarily produce a parkinsonian syndrome are Alzheimer's disease, multiple cerebral infarction and drug-induced parkinsonism. Parkinson plus syndromes such as progressive supranuclear palsy and multiple system atrophy must be ruled out. Anti-Parkinson's medications are typically less effective at controlling symptoms in Parkinson plus syndromes. Faster progression rates, early cognitive dysfunction or postural instability, minimal tremor or symmetry at onset may indicate a Parkinson plus disease rather than PD itself. Genetic forms are usually classified as PD, although the terms familial Parkinson's disease and familial parkinsonism are used for disease entities with an autosomal dominant or recessive pattern of inheritance.

[0195] The PD Society Brain Bank criteria require slowness of movement (bradykinesia) plus either rigidity, resting tremor, or postural instability. Other possible causes for these symptoms need to be ruled out prior to diagnosis with PD. Finally, three or more of the following features are required during onset or evolution: unilateral onset, tremor at rest, progression in time, asymmetry of motor symptoms, response to levodopa for at least five years, clinical course of at least ten years and appearance of dyskinesias induced by the intake of excessive levodopa. Accuracy of diagnostic criteria evaluated at autopsy is 75-90%, with specialists such as neurologists having the highest rates. Computed tomography (CT) and conventional magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) brain scans of people with PD usually appear normal. These techniques are nevertheless useful to rule out other diseases that can be secondary causes of parkinsonism, such as basal ganglia tumors, vascular pathology and hydrocephalus. A specific technique of MRI, diffusion MRI, has been reported to be useful at discriminating between typical and atypical parkinsonism, although its exact diagnostic value is still under investigation. Dopaminergic function in the basal ganglia can be measured with different PET and SPECT radiotracers. Examples are ioflupane (123I) (trade name DaTSCAN) and iometopane (Dopascan) for SPECT or fluorodeoxyglucose (18F) and DTBZ for PET. A pattern of reduced dopaminergic activity in the basal ganglia can aid in diagnosing PD.

[0196] Treatments, typically the medications L-DOPA and dopamine agonists, improve the early symptoms of the disease. As the disease progresses and dopaminergic neurons continue to be lost, these drugs eventually become ineffective at treating the symptoms and at the same time produce a complication marked by involuntary writhing movements. Surgery and deep brain stimulation have been used to reduce motor symptoms as a last resort in severe cases where drugs are ineffective. Although dopamine replacement alleviates the symptomatic motor dysfunction, its effectiveness is reduced as the disease progresses, leading to unacceptable side effects such as severe motor fluctuations and dyskinesias. Furthermore, there is no therapy that will halt the progress of the disease. Moreover, this palliative therapeutic approach does not address the underlying mechanisms of the disease.

[0197] The term parkinsonism is used for a motor syndrome whose main symptoms are tremor at rest, stiffness, slowing of movement and postural instability. Parkinsonian syndromes can be divided into four subtypes according to their origin: primary or idiopathic, secondary or acquired, hereditary parkinsonism, and Parkinson plus syndromes or multiple system degeneration. Usually classified as a movement disorder, PD also gives rise to several non-motor types of symptoms such as sensory deficits, cognitive difficulties or sleep problems. Parkinson plus diseases are primary parkinsonisms which present additional features. They include multiple system atrophy, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration and dementia with Lewy bodies.

[0198] In terms of pathophysiology, PD is considered a synucleinopathy due to an abnormal accumulation of alpha-synuclein protein in the brain in the form of Lewy bodies, as opposed to other diseases such as Alzheimer's disease where the brain accumulates tau protein in the form of neurofibrillary tangles. Nevertheless, there is clinical and pathological overlap between tauopathies and synucleinopathies. The most typical symptom of Alzheimer's disease, dementia, occurs in advanced stages of PD, while it is common to find neurofibrillary tangles in brains affected by PD. Dementia with Lewy bodies (DLB) is another synucleinopathy that has similarities with PD, and especially with the subset of PD cases with dementia. However, the relationship between PD and DLB is complex and still has to be clarified. They may represent parts of a continuum or they may be separate diseases.

[0199] Mutations in specific genes have been conclusively shown to cause PD. These genes encode alpha-synuclein (SNCA), parkin (PRKN), leucine-rich repeat kinase 2 (LRRK2 or dardarin), PTEN-induced putative kinase 1 (PINK1), DJ-1 and ATP13A2. In most cases, people with these mutations will develop PD. With the exception of LRRK2, however, they account for only a small minority of cases of PD. The most extensively studied PD-related genes are SNCA and LRRK2. Mutations in genes including SNCA, LRRK2 and glucocerebrosidase (GBA) have been found to be risk factors for sporadic PD. Mutations in GBA are known to cause Gaucher's disease. Genome-wide association studies, which search for mutated alleles with low penetrance in sporadic cases, have now yielded many positive results.

[0200] The role of the SNCA gene is important in PD because the alpha-synuclein protein is the main component of Lewy bodies. The histopathology (microscopic anatomy) of the substantia nigra and several other brain regions shows neuronal loss and Lewy bodies in many of the remaining nerve cells. Neuronal loss is accompanied by death of astrocytes (star-shaped glial cells) and activation of the microglia (another type of glial cell). Lewy bodies are a key pathological feature of PD.

Alzheimer's Disease

[0201] Alzheimer's disease (AD) accounts for 60% to 70% of cases of dementia. It is a chronic neurodegenerative disease that often starts slowly, but progressively worsens over time. The most common early symptom is short-term memory loss. As the disease advances, symptoms include problems with language, mood swings, loss of motivation, disorientation, behavioral issues, and poorly managed self-care. Gradually, bodily functions are lost, ultimately leading to death. Although the speed of progression can vary, the average life expectancy following diagnosis is three to nine years. The cause of Alzheimer's disease is poorly understood. About 70% of the risk is believed to be genetic with many genes involved. Other risk factors include a history of head injuries, hypertension, or depression. The disease process is associated with plaques and tangles in the brain.

[0202] Alzheimer's disease is characterized by loss of neurons and synapses in the cerebral cortex and certain subcortical regions. This loss results in gross atrophy of the affected regions, including degeneration in the temporal lobe and parietal lobe, and parts of the frontal cortex and cingulate gyrus. Alzheimer's disease has been hypothesized to be a protein misfolding disease (proteopathy), caused by accumulation of abnormally folded A-beta and tau proteins in the brain. Plaques are made up of small peptides, 39-43 amino acids in length, called beta-amyloid (also written as A-beta

or A β). Beta-amyloid is a fragment from a larger protein called amyloid precursor protein (APP), a transmembrane protein that penetrates through the neuron's membrane. APP is critical to neuron growth, survival and post-injury repair. In Alzheimer's disease, an unknown process causes APP to be divided into smaller fragments by enzymes through proteolysis. One of these fragments gives rise to fibrils of beta-amyloid, which form clumps that deposit outside neurons in dense formations known as senile plaques.

[0203] A probable diagnosis is based on the history of the illness and cognitive testing with medical imaging and blood tests to rule out other possible causes. Initial symptoms are often mistaken for normal ageing. Examination of brain tissue is needed for a definite diagnosis. Alzheimer's disease is diagnosed through a complete medical assessment. There is no one clinical test that can determine whether a person has Alzheimer's. Usually several tests are performed to rule out any other cause of dementia. The only definitive method of diagnosis is examination of brain tissue obtained from a biopsy or autopsy. Tests (such as blood tests and brain imaging) are used to rule out other causes of dementia-like symptoms. Laboratory tests and screening include: complete blood cell count; electrolyte panel; screening metabolic panel; thyroid gland function tests; vitamin B-12 folate levels; tests for syphilis and, depending on history, for human immunodeficiency antibodies; urinalysis; electrocardiogram (ECG); chest X-ray; computerized tomography (CT) head scan; and an electroencephalogram (EEG). A lumbar puncture may also be informative in the overall diagnosis.

[0204] There are no known medications or supplements that decrease risk of Alzheimer's. Additionally, no known treatments stop or reverse Alzheimer's progression, although some may temporarily improve symptoms.

[0205] This invention is further illustrated by the following examples, which should not be construed as limiting. The contents of all references, patents, and published patent applications cited throughout this application, as well as the figures, are incorporated herein by reference.

EXAMPLES

Example 1: Characterization of BMPS by Expression of Neural Specific Genes During Differentiation

[0206] According to the techniques herein, the BMPS model established herein follows a stepwise differentiation protocol (FIG. 1A). In the final step, cells were differentiated into various neuronal and glial cell types during constant gyratory shaking. Briefly, the BMPS were established as follows: cells were differentiated, by addition of B27, GDNF and BDNF and withdrawal of stempro, basic FGF and EGF, into different neuronal and glial cell types with CNS functions during constant gyratory shaking. Advantageously, the techniques herein provide that the BMPS that were produced were of a spherical shape and a consistent size. For example, the BMPS showed spherical shapes and controlled sizes that were below 350 μm after 17 days in culture, a size that avoids necrosis in the center of the aggregate (FIG. 1B) that occurs in larger spheroids (e.g., >350 μm) due to nutrient and oxygen deprivation. Nutrient and oxygen deprivation-induced necrosis could produce artifacts in the different endpoints measured, especially in disease and toxicity studies. Five days after initiation of aggregation in NPC medium, spheres were on average 130 ± 5 μm in diameter; the size increased to 300 ± 40 μm during the first 17 days in differentiation medium. From day 17 onwards size remained constant around 310 μm . Advantageously, this technique significantly increases throughput of BMPS production by allowing simultaneous production of several batches with different conditions. Without the shaking condition, aggregates tend to stick together, grow in different shapes, attach to the bottom and in some point get necrotic in the middle of the sphere. Thus, constant gyratory shaking technology is a suitable method to control the shape and size of BMPS.

[0207] In order to characterize different stages of the differentiation and maturation process, BMPS were collected every week up to 8 weeks of differentiation (FIGS. 1C1-C5). Analysis of different neuronal and glial cell-specific genes by real-time reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction

(RT-PCR) was performed to characterize the presence of neurons, astrocytes, oligodendrocytes and neural precursor cells (NPC). NPC are self-renewing and proliferating multi-potent cells able to generate different cell types of the central nervous system. The differentiation of NPC in 3D was initiated by changing the medium to differentiation medium. Gene expression of the cell proliferation marker Ki67 decreased 95% after 2 weeks of differentiation (FIG. 1C1, proliferation and stem cell markers). The remaining Ki67 expression appears to be due to the presence of a small population of NPC and other proliferating cell types such as oligodendrocytes and astrocytes (FIG. 1C2, astroglia and oligodendroglia). Astrocyte-specific genes (S100B and GFAP) showed a constant increase after two weeks, while, differentiation of oligodendrocytes was induced later, after six weeks of differentiation as shown by OLIG2 gene expression (FIG. 1C2).

[0208] Gene expression of specific neurotransmitters or their receptors was used to characterize the identity of different neuronal populations and the differentiation patterns of the human iPSC derived BMPS (FIG. 1C4, neuronal markers; right y-axis relative quantification of GRIN1 and GABRA1; MBP, FOXA2, and SLC1A3). GRIN1 encodes the essential Glutamate [NMDA] receptor subunit zeta-1 [25] was increased at very early stages of differentiation (one week after induction of differentiation) and continued to increase up to 5 weeks when it reached a plateau (FIG. 1C4). Similarly, GAD1, a GABAergic neuronal gene marker which encodes the Glutamate decarboxylase 1, and catalyzes decarboxylation of glutamate to GABA, showed an increase in expression during the first 4 weeks of differentiation, reaching a plateau thereafter (FIG. 1C4). The expression of tyrosine hydroxylase (TH) a gene, which identifies dopaminergic neurons, was observed first after three weeks, showing delayed differentiation compared to glutamatergic neurons. The expression of TH increased constantly thereafter reaching an 86-fold increase at seven weeks compared to NPC (week 0; FIG. 1C4). GABRA1, which encodes the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor, showed a steady increase of expression after 2 weeks and reached its maximum increase of a 150-fold change at 8 weeks compared to week 0 (FIG. 1C4). Moreover other markers for specific part of the brain, such as ventral midbrain neuron marker LMX1A, FOXO1 and FOXA2 (Hedlund et al., 2016; Stott et al., 2013), cerebral cortex marker FOXO4, or markers for myelination CNP and MBP (Li and Richardson, 2008; Agrawal et al., 1994) and L-glutamate transport SLC1A6 (Sery et al., 2015) has been studied (FIG. 1D d). Based on the patterns of expression of neuronal genes, the iPSC-derived BMPS model closely represents the different neuronal populations of different cortical and subcortical areas of the human CNS, suggesting that some of the mechanisms implicated in the early stages of nervous system development are reflected.

[0209] To prove that BMPS can be generated from different IPCs, another healthy line (IPS IMR90) and Down syndrome line (DYP0730) were used (FIG. 1C5). Both lines were able to generate BMPS and differentiated to neurons (MAP2 marker), astrocytes (GFAP marker) and oligodendrocytes (OLIG1 marker).

Example 2: Characterization of BMPS by Flow Cytometry Analysis Shows Neuronal Maturation of the Human Induced Pluripotent Stem Cells Over Time

[0210] In order to quantify cell populations in the iPSC-derived BMPS and verify the reproducibility between experiments and batches of the cell line (C1, CRL-2097), flow cytometry was performed using CNS-specific antibodies for identification of neural markers (Table 1). Flow cytometry allowed quantifying 60% of cells with proliferation marker (Ki67) at the NPCs stage (week 0), which was reduced during differentiation down to 9% at 2 weeks, 7% at 4 weeks and 1% at 8 weeks (FIG. 1D), indicating a fast reduction of proliferating cells after induction of differentiation. This confirms the gene expression data and indicates a fast reduction of proliferating cells after induction of differentiation. This result was confirmed by further analysis of NPC markers such as SOX1, SOX2 and Nestin. SOX1 and SOX2 are known to be involved in the maintenance of neural progenitor cell identity. The number of SOX1-, SOX2- and NES-positive (NPC marker) cells in the NPC population (week 0) was 46%, 68% and 60%, respectively. SOX1,

SOX2 and NES expression was reduced dramatically with differentiation, showing very low positive populations at eight weeks (2%, 3% and 2%, respectively). This loss in the NPC population during differentiation was corroborated by Doublecortin (DCX), a microtubule-associated protein expressed in neuroblasts and immature neurons: the number of DCX-positive cells in NPC (week 0) was around 30%, which reduced to 22% at two, 17% at four and 4% at eight weeks, respectively. On the other hand, the marker for mature neurons, Tuj1 (Neuron-specific class III beta-tubulin) presented the opposite pattern. Analysis showed low levels of Tuj1-positive cells at the NPC stage (week 0). The expression of this marker in the cell population increased to 70% after 2 weeks of differentiation and remained constant up to 8 weeks. These flow cytometry experiments indicate differentiation and maturation of the BMPS over time.

[0211] Quantification of the cell population in at least three independent experiments showed low variability between cultures, demonstrating the reproducibility of the system. The variation (standard deviation, SD) between experiments decreased with the cell differentiation process and was very small at the latest maturation stage (eight weeks); DCX SD 0.9%, Ki67 SD 0.2%, SOX1 SD 0.7%, SOX2 SD 1.2%, NES SD 0.7% and Tuj1 SD 9.8% (FIG. 1E). These results indicate that after eight weeks of differentiation the cellular composition is similar and shows high reproducibility between different BMPS experiments.

TABLE-US-00070 TABLE 1 Gene and miRNAs Taqman Assays. List of the primers used for the experiments.

| Assay ID | Assay Type | Availability | Catalog Number | Assay Name | Gene Expression |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Taqman Primers Hs01060665 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | BACT | |
| Hs99999901 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | 18S | |
| Hs04187831 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | NES | |
| Hs01032443 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | Ki67 | |
| Hs01088112 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | PAX6 | |
| Hs00909233 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | GFAP | |
| Hs00300164 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | OLIG2 | |
| Hs00902901 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | S100B | |
| Hs00609557 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | GRIN1 | |
| Hs00165941 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | TH | |
| Hs00971228 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | GABRA1 | |
| Hs01065893 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | GAD1 | |
| Hs00199577 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | SYN1 | |
| Hs00232429 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | TBR1 | |
| Hs01003383 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | SNCA | |
| Hs01003430 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | KEAP1 | |
| Hs00929425 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | NDUFB1 | |
| Hs01101219 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | ATP5C1 | |
| Hs00919163 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | ATP50 | |
| Hs00354836 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | CASP1 | |
| Hs00263981 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | CNP | |
| Hs01054576 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | FOXO1 | |
| Hs00188193 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | SLC1A3 | |
| Hs00936217 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | FOXO4 | |
| Hs00892663 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | LMX1A | |
| Hs00232764 | TaqMan® | Gene Expression Assay | Inventoried 4331182 | FOXA2 | miRNA |
| Taqman Assays 1182 | TaqMan® | microRNA Assay | Inventoried 4427975 | mmu-miR-124a | 2216 |
| TaqMan® microRNA Assay | Inventoried 4427975 | hsa-miR-128a | 457 | TaqMan® microRNA Assay | Inventoried 4427975 |
| hsa-miR-132 | 2247 | TaqMan® microRNA Assay | Inventoried 4427975 | hsa-miR-133b | 1129 |
| TaqMan® microRNA Assay | Inventoried 4427975 | mmu-miR-137 | 1094 | Control miRNA Assay | Inventoried 4427975 |
| RNU44 | | | | | |

Example 3: MicroRNAs as Neuronal Differentiation Markers in Human iPSC-Derived BMPS [0212] MicroRNAs (miRNA), known as posttranscriptional regulators of developmental timing, have recently been established as markers to study the differentiation process [26]. Expression of neural-specific miRNAs showed strong induction of miRNAs involved in neurogenesis (FIG. 1C3, miRNA). mir-124, the most abundant brain miRNA, was strongly induced in the earlier stages of

differentiation, then slightly down-regulated at eight weeks of differentiation. This finding correlates with previous studies, where mir-124 was shown to promote neuronal lineage commitment at earlier stages of neural stem cells specification by targeting anti-neuronal factors [26]. mir-128, a modulator of late neural differentiation, was strongly up-regulated after 5 weeks of differentiation. mir-137, the most induced miRNA over time in the system described herein, is known as a regulator of neural differentiation of embryonic stem cells (ESCs) [27]. mir-132 and mir-133b which are involved in regulation of dopaminergic neuron maturation and function, were induced in week three of differentiation, a finding which correlates with the expression pattern of TH. Moreover, mir-132 is involved in dendritic spine formation [28]. These results support the view of a coordinated mechanism of neuronal differentiation as reflected by the patterns of neuronal gene and miRNA expression and neuronal and neurotransmitter identity.

Example 4: Characterization of Human BMPS by Immunohistochemistry and Electron Microscopy Shows Evidence of Differentiation into Mature Brain Cell Types

[0213] In order to assess the cellular composition and the process of maturation of the cells within the human BMPS, the expression of markers for different CNS cell populations including neurons and glial cells at 2, 4 and 8 weeks of differentiation were evaluated using immunohistochemistry and electron microscopy techniques. A reproducible pattern of expression consistent with maturation of the BMPS towards mature neural phenotypes was found. After 4 weeks of differentiation, the BMPS showed positive staining for mature neuronal markers such as microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP2), neurofilament-heavy chain (NF, SMI32) and synaptophysin (FIG. 2A, 2B). Furthermore, different neuronal subtypes in the BMPS including dopaminergic (TH-positive neurons), glutamatergic (VGLUT1-positive neurons) and GABAergic interneurons (calbindin-positive neurons) (FIG. 2B, FIG. 8A) were observed. Moreover, the BMPS matured over time of differentiation as seen by decreased NES-positive cells (FIG. 2A) and increased cell-cell interactions (neuron-neuron and neuron glia) as subsets of neurons showed several processes, which resembled dendritic and axonal projections (FIG. 8A).

[0214] A subset of neuronal cells exhibited immunoreactivity for markers such as NOGOA, O1, O2, and CNPase (FIG. 8B, panels a-j; FIG. 1C5), which identifies the presence of mature oligodendrocytes in the BMPS [31, 33]. Automatic image quantification showed that oligodendrocytes (CNPase, NOGOA, and Olig1) comprised 3, 9, and 11% of the total cell population, respectively, at 8 weeks of differentiation (FIG. 8C; FIG. 1C5). Similar to the in vivo physiology, these cells were immunoreactive for myelin basic protein (MBP) (FIG. 2), which characterizes myelinating oligodendrocytes [32]. Moreover, they had morphological features of normal human oligodendrocytes in vivo and appeared in close contact with neuronal processes (FIG. 8a-b, FIG. 2C, 2D)

[0215] Similarly, populations of neuroglia such as astrocytes and oligodendrocytes were identified using specific antibody markers. A subset of neuroglial cells exhibit immunoreactivity for markers such as NOGOA, Olig1 and CNPase (FIG. 2C, panels a-f and 2C, panel i), which identify the presence of mature oligodendrocytes in the BMPS [29, 30, 31, 32]. This pattern of immunostaining suggests that oligodendrocytes within the BMPS are functional and myelinate axons. Similar to the in vivo physiology, these cells were also immunoreactive for myelin basic protein (MBP) (FIG. 2C panel i and 2C panel j), which characterizes myelinating oligodendrocytes [33, 30]. These cells had morphological features of normal human oligodendrocytes and appeared in close contact with neuron processes, which resemble axonal structures (FIG. 2C, panels j-m). In addition, a high number of mature astrocytes (FIG. 2Ca, 2Cb, 2Cg, 2Ch and 2F) at 4 and 8 weeks of differentiation were observed. Morphometric studies of neuronal processes identified by immunostaining with NF antibodies and MBP markers were used to estimate the percentage of myelinated axons within the BMPS with an average of 4% at 2 weeks, 25% at 4 weeks and 42% at 8 weeks of differentiation ($p < 0.001$) (FIG. 2D). All analyzed BMPS showed similar extent of myelination at the same differentiation window. Percentages were calculated as the mean of at least 18 microscopy fields

from at least 3 individual BMPS in 2 different experiments. Ultrastructural analysis by electron microscopy demonstrated cell projections, which enwrapped cell processes resembling axons after 8 weeks of differentiation (FIG. 2C).

[0216] GFAP-positive cells formed numerous cell processes organized in a network typical for human astrocyte glial processes in vivo, which established contacts with other glial cells and neurons (FIG. 2Cg, 2Ch, 2F, and FIG. 8B). Image quantification revealed 19% of astrocytes in the total population (FIG. 8C). Altogether, the patterns of cell morphology, immunostaining and cell-cell interactions shown by neuronal and glial cell populations demonstrates that the BMPS recapitulates the cellular types and pattern of interactions seen in the human CNS and is, therefore, considered organotypic.

[0217] The morphology of cell nuclei observed by immunocytochemistry and electron microscopy showed some variation in nuclear morphology attributed to (i) cell proliferation as seen by positive staining for Ki67 and Nestin markers, and (ii) nuclear fragmentation likely associated with apoptosis as indicated by caspase 3 staining (FIG. 2G, 2H) was observed. These observations were also confirmed by electron microscopy studies at 4 and 8 weeks of differentiation (FIG. 2H). The variation of nuclei morphology likely reflects the active stages of cell differentiation that BMPS exhibited during all stages of development. The presence of apoptotic nuclei likely resemble stages of cell death seen in normal neurodevelopment [34, 35]. Importantly, Caspase 3-positive nuclei did not concentrate in the center of the spheres and BMPS did not present necrosis in the center of the 3D structures (FIG. 2G). Thus, Caspase3-positive nuclei do not appear linked to deprivation of oxygen or nutrients. Caspase has been quantified at eight weeks in BMPS (FIG. 8C). Additionally, FIGS. 8D and 8E depict co-expression of mature oligodendroglia markers (MBP and O2) and expression of neuronal markers (VGLUT, TUJ1, SYN), respectively.

[0218] Further analysis of neuronal cell populations and morphology presented a pattern of evolution that suggests BMPS maturation as seen by Nestin-positive cells decreasing over time of differentiation while MBP expressing cells increased (FIG. 2A). There was also evidence of cell-cell interactions as subsets of neurons showed several processes, which resemble dendritic and axonal projections that interact with other neurons as well as glial cells (FIG. 2B, FIG. 2H). Furthermore, cells immunostained with myelin binding protein (MBP) antibodies issued projections, which appear to enwrap neuronal processes, which resemble axons (FIG. 2C, panels i-k, 2C, panel m). The pattern of immunostaining with MBP and its association with neuronal processes suggests that oligodendrocytes within the BMPS exhibit myelinating properties such as in the human CNS in vivo. Ultrastructural analysis by electron microscopy demonstrated cell projections, which enwrapped cell processes resembling axons (FIG. 2C, panel m).

Example 5: Microelectrode Array Recording of Spontaneous Electrical Activity of BMPS

[0219] To test the neurophysiological properties of the cells within the BMPS model, spontaneous electrical activity in BMPS was analyzed by micro-electrode array (MEA) (see FIG. 3 generally). BMPS were plated in 12-well or 48-well MEA plates at 8 weeks of differentiation. The aggregates were attached to the MEAs using Matrigel coating. Spontaneous electrical activity was measured starting one week after plating up to two weeks. The activity was measured for 20 minutes on 7 different days. Electrodes were considered active when the recorded activity was above 0.05 spikes/sec. FIG. 3A shows a representative heatmap of a 48-well MEA plate measurement from one 20 minute recording. The heatmap represents the spike amplitude (V) with a minimum of 0 μ V and maximum of 40 μ V (FIG. 3A). The spikes showed a common waveform between different electrodes and measurements (FIG. 3B) and neurons were repeatedly firing. 25 electrodes, distributed over 19 wells, were included after the first step of data analysis. 20 to 40% of these 25 electrodes reached the threshold of 0.05 spikes/sec during each recording. FIG. 3F shows the spike events of active electrodes from one representative 20 minutes recording. These data show potential for the use of MEA to measure electrical activity of the 3D BMPS. Further optimization of the protocol may increase the measurement of the neuronal activity on the electrodes.

Example 6: A Human 3D Model to Study Parkinson's Disease

[0220] Due to the presence of TH-positive dopaminergic neurons in the iPSC-derived BMPS (FIG. 2B, panels k, l, and FIG. 8), the possibility of using this model to study Parkinson's Disease (PD), a neurodegenerative disorder known to specifically affect dopaminergic neurons, was further explored. Two well-known neurotoxicants, which induce pathogenic processes resembling the mechanism associated with neurodegeneration in PD: the illicit drug MPTP's toxic metabolite MPP⁺ and the broadly used pesticide rotenone, were selected. Both MPP⁺ and rotenone interfere with oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria by inhibiting complex I [36]. Initially, cytotoxicity experiments were performed to estimate sub-cytotoxic concentrations of these two compounds affecting only dopaminergic neurons (FIGS. 4A and 4C). Selective disruption of dopaminergic neurons but not of any other cell types in the systems described herein were observed with immunohistochemistry after exposure to 1 μ M rotenone and 100 μ M MPP⁺ for 24 h (FIGS. 4E and 4F). This effect was likely selective even at cytotoxic concentrations of 10 μ M rotenone and 1000 μ M MPP⁺ as these concentrations did not show any alterations in other neurofilament 200-positive neurons. Lower concentrations of these compounds may induce effects in dopaminergic neurons, however, the effect was not as obvious by immunocytochemistry. Higher concentrations of rotenone and MPP⁺ (up to 50 μ M and 5000 μ M, respectively) led to general cytotoxicity and affected also other neuronal types stained positive for neurofilament 200 (FIGS. 4E and F). 5 μ M of rotenone and 1000 μ M of MPP⁺ were selected for further studies as these concentrations induced clear and selective dopaminergic effects. Reactive oxygen species (ROS) were measured in the cellular medium using the OxiSelect™ In Vitro ROS/RNS Assay Kit (Cellbiolabs, San Diego, CA) as an indication of oxidative stress. Exposure to rotenone at 5 μ M and MPP⁺ at 1000 μ M showed an increase in ROS production after 24 hours exposure, while 12 hours showed no statistically significant changes. Real time RT-PCR was performed in order to determine effects of both chemicals on genes related to PD, mitochondrial dysfunction and oxidative stress. Tyrosine hydroxylase (TH, Dopaminergic neuronal marker) mRNA expression decreased by 84% \pm 11 after exposure to 5 μ M rotenone and 70% \pm 9 after exposure to 1000 μ M MPP⁺ for 24 hours. Additional genes related to PD also showed changes at sub-cytotoxic concentrations of MPP⁺ and rotenone. The expression of genes that encode T-box brain 1 (TBR1) and Alpha-synuclein (SNCA) protein decreased after 24 hours exposure. The reduction of TBR1 was 70 \pm 13% (rotenone) and 76 \pm 22% (MPP⁺) and the reduction of SNCA was 72 \pm 6% (rotenone) and 41 \pm 40% (MPP, however, BMPS exposed to 1 mM MPP⁺ led to no statistically significant changes in SNCA expression). Expression of genes related to mitochondrial function complex I (NDUFB1) or complex 0 (ATP5C1 or ATP50) tended to decrease in expression but these changes were not statistically significant. Caspase-1 gene expression, which has been related to SNCA, increased after 24 hours exposure to MPP⁺. These results demonstrate the potential of BMPS for studies elucidating molecular mechanisms of PD, lending itself to PD drug and neurotoxicity screening.

Example 7: Addition of Microglia

[0221] Peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) are isolated from fresh or commercially available cryo-preserved whole blood of pooled healthy donors by Ficoll or Percoll gradient centrifugation. Monocyte populations are obtained by negative magnet-antibody selection after Ficoll or Percoll gradient and then re-suspend in RPMI 1640. Monocytes are cultured in macrophage serum-free medium, stimulated with a cocktail of cytokines, GM-CSF and IL-34. Monocytes may also be obtained by differentiation of iPSCs, hematopoietic or other stem cells. The microglia-like cells are combined with neuronal precursor cells in shaker cultures to preferably arrive at a final concentration of 5-8% microglia.

[0222] Primary monocytes or iPSC-derived monocytes may be incorporated into the system, both at early and later stages of BMPS differentiation. For the early stages, a number of 2 \times 10^{sup.6} NPCs mixed with 2 \times 10^{sup.4} monocytes are plated per 1 well (6 well-plate). Gyrotory shaking is used at 88 rpm to generate spheres. After 2 days media are replaced with 1/2 CNS differentiation

medial (Neurobasal® electrophysiology Medium (Gibco) supplemented with 5% B-27® Electrophysiology (Gibco), 1% glutamax (Gibco), 10 µg human recombinant GDNF (Gemini), 10 µg human recombinant BDNF (Gemini)) and ½ macrophage differentiation media (Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (Invitrogen) supplemented with 10% FCS, 0.055 mM β-mercaptoethanol, M-CSF (50 ng/ml), and IL-3 (25 ng/ml) (R&D Systems). The medium is replaced every 3 days.

[0223] Monocytes can also be incorporated after BMPS differentiation. For that, BMPS are differentiated up to 8 weeks. BMPS spheres are separated in 500 µl Eppendorf tubes. 2×10⁴ monocytes are added to the Eppendorf with the BMPS. Tubes are shaking manually every hour, up to 8 hours. After that, BMPS-monocytes are collected and plated in 6 well plates. Cells are kept on constant shaking until use.

[0224] The characterization of the immune-competent human organoids can be carried out by immunocytochemically assessing the presence of markers such as HLA-DR, and the ionized calcium-binding adapter molecule 1 (Iba1), specific microglial markers. Measures of cytokines and chemokines release and expression of receptors associated with microglia function (e.g., CCL2 and CX3CL) demonstrates successful engrafting of the microglia cells. This modified model is more suitable to investigate the neuroimmunological component associated with many substance exposures and diseases.

Example 8: Addition of a Blood Brain Barrier

[0225] The blood brain barrier (BBB) has a crucial role in neurotoxicity, being the last barrier for substances before reaching the brain. Moreover, the BBB is the bottleneck in brain drug development and is the single most important factor limiting the future growth of neurotherapeutics [81]. Most of the in vitro models do not incorporate BBB.

[0226] Human brain microvascular endothelial cells (hBMECs) from human iPSCs are incorporated into the BMPS by two techniques. In the first approach, mature BBB endothelial cells and neuronal precursors cells (NPCs) are combined in a single cells suspension in a ratio of 1:5, gyratory shaking or stirring are used to generate spheroids and aggregates are cultured up to 8 weeks. In the second technique, mature BMPS (8 weeks of differentiation) are covered by BBB endothelial cells using gravity systems (aggrewell, gravity well or hanging drops). Cells may be covered as well with other cell types, such as fluorescent LUHMES cells (FIG. 7).

Example 9: Addition of Reporters

[0227] The BMPS gives the opportunity to develop cell-based assays allowing for high-content imaging (HCI) that can be adapted to high-throughput platforms, to evaluate the effects of toxicants on key cellular processes of neural development and physiology in the culture system.

[0228] Example of establishing fluorescent iPSC cell line: Creation of reporter cell lines greatly assists imaging efforts by allowing us to avoid complications associated with staining 3D cultures, to image subsets of cells, and to perform functional assays. Differentiated 3D aggregates from iPSC cultures spiked with 1-2% of iPSCs ubiquitously expressing fluorescent protein allow visualizing individual cells within the aggregates aiding quantification of phenotypic parameters, including neurite outgrowth and migration. Lines expressing markers allow measurement of synapse formation (PSD95, Synapsin 1), proliferation (Ki67), glial maturation (GFAP), and calcium signaling (GCaMP). Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeats/Cas (CRISPR) were used to create the various lines. Similar in function to the well-established zinc-finger (ZFNs) and TALEN nucleases, the Cas9-CRISPR system is a new entrant into the rapidly emerging field of genome engineering and has been quickly adopted and validated across a wide array of human stem cells. Gene-editing in hiPSCs has traditionally been a technically difficult task but with these advances it is now possible to generate reporter and mutant cell lines with genetically matched controls [83, 84, 85, 86]; essential tools not only for this project but also for the future success of using human iPSC-derived cells in quantitative live-cell phenotypic assays of toxicant testing.

[0229] Using the CRISPR-Cas9 system, fluorescent protein (Fxp) reporter cell lines were generated by generating gRNAs targeting the gene of interest. In this system as described herein,

an RNA guided Cas9 endonuclease is used in conjunction with customizable small guide RNAs (gRNAs) to target and cleave any DNA template with a GN21GG sequence; the first G is for the U6 polymerase promoter while the N21GG is for the protospacer adjacent motif (PAM) sequence requirement of Cas9 [86, 87, 89].

[0230] For reporter cell generation, homology-directed repair (HDR) guides the insertion of the appropriate DNA donor fragment into a target site at regions of homology between the donor fragment and the genomic DNA target. An ES line that ubiquitously expresses GFP was created by introducing CAG promoter-driven GFP into the AAVS1 safe harbor locus, and can use these constructs to transfect iPSC cells. For other reporters, constructs may be created that will direct the integration of a self-cleaving P2A peptide sequence [90] targeted fluorescent protein cassette in frame at the stop codon of the gene of interest. The P2A sequence engineered between the C-terminus of the endogenous protein and the fluorescent protein may minimize possible fusion protein functional defects. Plasmids encoding the Cas9 nuclease, the targeting gRNA, and appropriate donor DNA will be introduced by electroporation, recombinant hiPSC clones will be manually selected and screened for the desired insertion by PCR, and the genotype may be verified by sequencing. Reporter hiPSCs will be subjected to a differentiation protocol and expression of the reporter validated by examining expression patterns and through immunohistochemistry experiments where it may be determined whether the FxP expressing cells co-label with known markers.

Example 10: Using Cells with Specific Genetic Backgrounds

[0231] The use of iPSCs, as described herein, has created new opportunities to study human diseases and gene/environment interaction [20, 21]. Fibroblasts or other somatic cells from healthy and diseased individuals can be reprogrammed into iPSCs, and subsequently be differentiated into all neural cell types. Similarly, iPSC can be genetically modified before creating the BMPS. As a proof-of-principle, iPSCs were obtained from patients with Down's syndrome (FIGS. 1C5 and 5A-D), Rett Syndrome and from individuals with mutations in disrupted in schizophrenia 1 (DISC1). DISC1 may have some functional overlap with TSC-iPSCs as both are involved in the mTOR cell signaling pathway.

[0232] The Down's syndrome model is further characterized (see FIGS. 5A-5D). Down's syndrome iPSCs have been successfully differentiated into neural precursor cells (NPCs). Currently the cells are differentiated in 3D and characterization by gene expression and immunohistochemistry is being performed. The Down's syndrome model has been exposed to compounds that induce oxidative stress (rotenone and paraquat). The response was compared to the model from healthy donors, which were more sensitive to these compounds than the healthy model.

Example 11: Combining the BMPS with Other Organoids

[0233] In some embodiments, BMPS may be combined with other organs and/or organ model systems. Several groups have been developing organ-on-a-chip platforms for different organs by using microfluidic techniques. Those platforms are designed to mimic in-vivo fluidic flows in the organs by separating cell culture chambers and perfusion channels, and successfully demonstrate recapitulation of iPSC-based organ functions. Together with other organ models on these platforms, the BMPS can be integrated, which allow us to untwine the complex toxicology from organ interactions. Such platforms allow (1) in-situ and high-throughput production of mini-brains on chip, (2) in-vivo like fluidic flow around mini-brains with enough supply of nutrient and small molecule through diffusion, (3) a large number of parallel test of toxic materials, and (4) a real-time monitoring of electrophysiological activities from BMPS with integrated electrodes. Companies such as TissUse GmbH have designed microfluidics platform that allow culture of floating spheres like the BMPS as described herein.

Example 12: Cryopreservation and Other Modes of Transportability

[0234] In order to e.g. incorporate the BMPS into platforms or enable any use in other laboratories, transportability of the system was optimized. Preliminary studies have shown possible recovery of

the neuronal 3D aggregates after cryopreservation (FIG. 6). A human embryonal carcinoma stem cell line, (hNT2), and iPSC derived-aggregates were differentiated into mature neurons (8 weeks of differentiation for each cell line) and then cryopreserved with regular cryopreservation medium (95% FBS and 5% DMSO) or STEMdiff™ Neural Progenitor Freezing Medium (Stem cells technologies). After 2 days in liquid nitrogen, cells were thawed. Freezing media was removed and fresh media was added. One day later, viability was measured using the resazurin cell viability assay. hNT2 aggregates presented a 70% decrease in viability in both freezing medias while iPSC derived mini-brains showed a 20%-35% reduction in viability (FIG. 6). However, viability recovery of the 3D aggregates is currently optimized using other viability and functional assays. Optimization of this protocol will vary additives (DMSO, HES, glycerol, serum etc.), the cooling temperature gradient as well as thawing protocol.

[0235] Human iPSC derived mini-brains are kept in culture at 37° C. In order to transport the live mini-brains, temperature must be controlled. Different methods can be used to control temperature during transport. Heating pads combined with an insulated box have been used to transport live biological material. Disposable chemical pads employ a one-time exothermic chemical reaction such as catalyzed rusting of iron, or dissolving calcium chloride. The most common reusable heat pads are based on a chemical reaction that transforms a liquid into a solid thus releasing energy. Some new heating pads (such as Deltaphase Isothermal Pad 3SET, from Braintree Scientific, Inc.) have been able to maintain 37° C. for more than 6 hours. 3D mini-brains cultured up to 8 weeks are sent in an insulated material box with heating pads. After transport, viability may be measured.

Example 13: Overview

[0236] The techniques herein provide a human BMPS model that is a versatile tool for more complex testing platforms, as well as for research into CNS physiology, mechanisms associated with (developmental) neurotoxicity, and pathogenesis of neurological disorders. Prior art stem cell-derived brain model systems developed in the past few years have shown the capability to recapitulate some of the in vivo biological processes (Juraver-Geslin and Durand, 2015; Nakano et al., 2012; Krug et al., 2014) and have an advantage over other classical in vitro models as they facilitate the study of various differentiation mechanisms, developmental processes and diseases (Lancaster et al., 2013). Unfortunately, these prior art systems require complicated protocols that reduce the reproducibility of the system and make it difficult to use in other fields such as chemical toxicity and drug screening. Additionally, these prior art models are also limited by large diameters, which lead to extensive cell death in the interior regions due to insufficient diffusion of oxygen and nutrients (Lancaster et al., 2013) and other artifacts.

[0237] The techniques herein overcome the limitations of the prior art by developing a human in vitro model by the gyratory shaking technique that enables reliably generation of a high number (about 500 per six-well plate) of viable BMPS that are homogeneous in size and shape. Control of size makes it possible to keep cell aggregates below 350 μ M in diameter (FIG. 1C) and thereby avoid disparate morphology and/or necrosis in the center of the spheres. Moreover, the BMPS showed reproducible cell composition by immunomorphological quantification, assessment of imaging-based endpoints and flow cytometry analysis.

[0238] As described herein, the 3D differentiation protocol for the BMPS covers stages from neuronal precursors to different cell types of the mature CNS. As discussed in detail above, at two weeks, BMPS consisted of an immature population of cells, showing minimal neuronal networks, a low percentage of mature astrocytes and oligodendrocytes, and minimal but early stages of myelin basic protein (MBP) expression. iPSC differentiation into mature BMPS was indicated by decreasing NES expression over time and a progressive expression of mature neuronal and glial markers such as MAP2, GFAP, O1 and MBP. Gene expression studies, flow cytometry, image analysis, immunostaining and miRNA studies have shown increase of cell maturation markers, which follow the BMPS differentiation. The presence of GABAergic neurons, dopaminergic neurons and glutamatergic neurons was documented by immunohistochemistry and real-time PCR

data. Moreover, the BMPS showed spontaneous electrical activity, indicating neuronal functionality of the system.

[0239] Since astrocytes and oligodendrocytes play important roles during neuronal development, plasticity and injury, the presence of glial cell populations in the presently disclosed BMPS model provides an excellent opportunity for the evaluation of neuronal-glial interactions and the role of glia in pathogenesis and toxicity processes. Astrocytes have an important role in protecting neurons, increasing neuronal viability and mitochondrial biogenesis from both exogenous (e.g. chemicals) and endogenous toxicity (Shinozaki et al., 2014; Aguirre-Rueda et al., 2015), especially against oxidative stress (Shao et al., 1997; Schwab and McGeer, 2008). Thus, their presence in a biological system to study disease and neurotoxicity is crucial. Immunohistochemistry and RT-PCR results showed increasing numbers of astrocytes (GFAP-positive cells) in the BMPS model reaching 19% astrocytes of the total cell population at eight weeks, which is earlier than in previously described cortical spheroids, where similar proportions of GFAP-positive cells were observed first at day 181, at day 86 the number of GFAP+ cells was below 10% (Pasca et al., 2015).

[0240] The most novel element of this BMPS is the presence of mature human oligodendrocytes with myelination properties, which has not been achieved in the prior art. Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies confirmed the morphological identity of these cells (FIG. 2D) as multiple markers for mature oligodendrocytes were expressed by rounded cells with branching processes and membrane sheaths that are similar to the ones found in humans in vivo. The structure and morphology was further confirmed by electron microscopy. Quantitative assessment of the myelination process of MBP immunostaining along axons showed an increase over time of differentiation reaching 42% of myelinated axons at eight weeks (FIG. 2D). 3D reconstruction of confocal z-stacks images (FIG. 2A) and electron microscopy confirmed the wrapping of axonal structures after eight weeks of differentiation (FIG. 2C). These findings are of particular relevance since myelin is a critical element for proper neuronal function and development, and the covering of axons by myelin allows faster action potential transmission, reduces axonal energy consumption and protects the axons from degeneration (Nave, 2010). Furthermore, recent evidence suggests that oligodendrocytes and myelin have a role in the metabolic support of axons independent of their role in action potential conduction, highlighting their importance in neuronal survival (Saab et al., 2013). This is the first time that a 3D human microphysiological system, consisting of different types of neurons and glial cells, has achieved such a high percentage of myelination. The ability to assess oligodendroglia function and mechanisms associated with myelination in this BMPS model provides an excellent tool for future studies of neurological disorders such as multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating disorders. As an illustration it was recently discovered that astroglia cells could promote oligodendrogenesis via secreted molecules (Jiang et al., 2016). A human BMPS that consist of neurons, astrocytes and oligodendrocytes is essential to evaluate this mechanism further and to develop a potential therapy for demyelinating disorders.

[0241] In conclusion, the techniques herein provide a BMPS that replicates crucial aspects of brain physiology and functionality. The potential for studying developmental and neurodegenerative disorders, brain infections, toxicity and trauma with such a system is growing. Furthermore, the potential to use iPSCs from different donors adds a personalized component to these studies. The high reproducibility and relatively simple protocol, enables future medium-throughput (96-well format) testing of chemicals, drugs and their potential to induce or treat diseases.

Methods and Materials

Chemicals

[0242] Rotenone and MPP⁺ were supplied from Sigma-Aldrich (St. Louis, MO). A 10 mM rotenone stock was prepared in DMSO Hybri-Max (Sigma) while MPP⁺ was diluted in water to a concentration of 30 mM.

iPSC Generation

[0243] CCD1079Sk (ATCC® CRL2097™), IPS IMR90 (WiCELL) and ATCCDYP0730 Human (IPS) Cells (ATCC® ACS1003™) fibroblasts were originally purchased from ATCC. All studies followed institutional IRB protocols approved by the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine. Human fibroblasts and mouse embryonic fibroblasts (MEFs) were cultured in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM, Mediatech Inc.) supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (FBS, HyClone) and 2 mM L-glutamine (Invitrogen). MEFs were derived from E13.5 CF-1 mouse embryos. Human iPCS cells were generated with the EBV-based vectors as previously described [75]. iPSC from other sources were used as well. Colonies of iPSCs were manually picked after 3-6 weeks for further expansion and characterization. iPSCs (passage ≤20) were cultured on irradiated MEFs in human embryonic stem cell (hESC) medium comprising D-MEM/F12 (Invitrogen), 20% Knockout Serum Replacement (KSR, Invitrogen), 2 mM L-glutamine (Invitrogen), 100 μM MEM NEAA (Invitrogen), 100 μM β-mercaptoethanol (Invitrogen), and 10 ng/mL human basic FGF (bFGF, PeproTech). Media were changed daily and iPSC lines were passaged using collagenase (Invitrogen, 1 mg/ml in D-MEM/F12 for 1 hr at 37° C.). These iPSC lines have been previously fully characterized [75].

Neuronal Progenitor Cells (NPC) Production

[0244] NPC generated followed the previous published protocol [75]. Briefly, iPSCs colonies were detached from the feeder layer with collagenase (1 mg/ml) treatment for 1 hr and suspended in EB medium, comprising of FGF-2-free hESC medium supplemented with Dorsomorphin (2 μM) and A-83 (2 μM), in non-treated polystyrene plates for 4 days with a daily medium change. After 4 days, EB medium was replaced by neural induction medium (hNPC medium) comprising of DMEM/F12, N2 supplement, NEAA, heparin (2 μg/ml) for 15 more days. The floating neurospheres were then dissociated to single cells in Accutase and plated in 175 mm flasks and were allowed to expand for 7 days. NPCs were expanded in poly-1-ornithine and laminin-coated 175 mm flask on StemPro® NSC SFM (Life Technologies). Half of the media was changed every day. Cultures were maintained at 37° C. in an atmosphere of 5% CO₂. After NPC generation, iPSCs colonies were detached and NPCs were expanded in poly-1-ornithine and laminin-coated 175 mm flask in StemPro® NSC SFM (Life Technologies). Half of the media was changed every day. Cultures were maintained at 37° C. in an atmosphere of 5% CO₂.

BMPS Differentiation

[0245] At 100% confluence NPCs were detached mechanically and counted. 2×10^6 cells per well were plated in 2 ml of medium in non-treated 6 well-plates. Cells were grown in NPC media for two days under constant gyratory shaking. Subsequently, medium was changed to differentiation medium (Neurobasal® electro Medium (Gibco) supplemented with 5% B-27® Electrophysiology (Gibco), 1% glutamax (Gibco), 0.02 μg/ml human recombinant GDNF (Gemini), 0.02 μg/ml human recombinant BDNF (Gemini)). Cultures were maintained at 37° C., 5% CO₂ under constant gyratory shaking for up to 8 weeks. Differentiation medium was routinely changed every 2 days.

Size Measurement

[0246] Aggregates (n=20) from 3 independent experiments were randomly selected per time point for obtaining pictures and measuring size using SPOT software 5.0. Results were expressed as mean±SD. Cells were kept two days in NPC medium, indicated as NPC med. 2d in FIG. 1B.

RNA and miRNA Extraction

[0247] Total RNA was extracted from aggregates every week up to 8 weeks of differentiation using Tripure (Roche, Switzerland) according to Chomczynski and Sacchi (1987) [76]. The same RNA extraction method was used to isolate RNA after toxicant treatment. RNA quantity and purity was determined using NanoDrop 2000c (Thermo Scientific). One microgram of RNA was reverse-transcribed using the M-MI V Promega Reverse Transcriptase (Promega) according to the manufacturer's recommendations. For miRNA reverse-transcription 60 ng of RNA were reverse transcribed using TaqMan microRNA Reverse transcription kit in combination with miRNA

specific stem-loop primers, which are a part of TaqMan microRNA expression assay. Upto eight stem-loop primers were multiplexed in one reaction.

Quantitative RT-PCR

[0248] The expression of genes was evaluated using specific Taqman® gene expression assays (Life Technologies). miRNA expression was analyzed using TaqMan microRNA expression assay in combination with TaqMan miRNA Reverse Transcription kit using protocol described in [77]. Table 1 shows a summary of the genes assayed. Real time RT-PCRs were performed using a 7500 Fast Real Time system machine (Applied Biosystems). Fold changes were calculated using the $2(-\Delta\Delta Ct)$ method [78]. β -actin and 18 s were used as a housekeeping genes for mRNA and RNU44 for miRNA. There were no statistically significant differences in expression for β -actin, 18 s, and RNU44. Data were presented as mean \pm SD, normalized to housekeeping genes and week 0.

Immunocytochemistry of the BMPS

[0249] BMPS aggregates were collected at 2, 4 and 8 weeks. BMPS were fixed in 4% paraformaldehyde for 1 hour, washed 3 times in PBS, then incubated for 1 hour in blocking solution consisting of 5% normal goat serum (NGS) in PBS with 0.4% TritonX (Sigma). BMPS were then incubated at 4° C. for 48 hours with a combination of primary antibodies (Table 2) diluted in PBS containing 3% NGS and 0.1% TritonX. BMPS were washed in PBS 3 times after which they were incubated with the appropriate fluorophore-tagged secondary antibody for 1 hour in PBS with 3% NGS at room temperature. Double immunostaining was visualized using the proper combination of secondary antibodies (e.g., goat anti-rabbit secondary antibody conjugated with Alexa 594 and goat ant-mouse secondary antibody conjugated with Alexa 488 (Molecular Probes). Nuclei were counterstained with DRAQ5 dye (Cell Signaling; 1:5000 in 1 \times PBS) or NucRed Live (Molecular Probes) for 15 minutes before mounted on slides with coverslips and Prolong Gold antifade reagent (Molecular Probes); BMPS used as negative controls for immunostaining were processed omitting the primary antibody. Images were taken using a Zeiss UV-LSM 510 confocal microscope. The experiments were performed in duplicates; at least three different fields of view were analyzed for each combination of antibodies. 3D reconstruction was done using Imaris 7.6.4 software for scientific imaging.

TABLE-US-00071 TABLE 2 Primary Antibodies. Antibody Host Type Source Dilution NF-H Rabbit Polyclonal Enzo 1:1000 GFAP Rabbit Polyclonal Dako 1:500 Olig 1 Mouse Monoclonal Millipore 1:500 CNPase Mouse Monoclonal Millipore 1:500 Calbindin Mouse Monoclonal SIGMA 1:500 NOGO-A Rabbit Polyclonal Santa Cruz 1:500 Map2 Mouse Monoclonal Chemicon 1:1000 MBP/SMI99 Mouse Monoclonal COVANCE 1:1000 SMI-32 Mouse Monoclonal Stenberger 1:2000 Monoclonals Synaptophysin Mouse Monoclonal SIGMA 1:500 VGLUT1 Rabbit Polyclonal Alpha Diagnostic 1:500 TH Mouse Monoclonal Millipore 1:250 Nestin Rabbit Polyclonal Millipore 1:200 Ki67 Rabbit Polyclonal abcam 1:100 Caspase3 Rabbit Polyclonal R&D 0.2 μ g/ml OLIG1 Mouse Monoclonal Millipore 1:200 TUJ1 Mouse Monoclonal Stemcell 1:200 technologies S100B Rabbit Polyclonal Santa Cruz 1:200

Automated Quantitation of Cell Types

[0250] BMPS was differentiated for 8 weeks. Randomly selected pictures from three experiments were acquired by confocal imaging and then analyzed with a custom algorithm created with the Cellomics TargetActivation (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Pittsburgh, PA) image-analysis software package. With this algorithm, cells were identified based on DRAQ5 stained nucleus and quantified oligodendrocytes and astrocytes based on staining of CNPase, NOGO1 and GFAP.

Myelination Assessment and Quantification

[0251] To calculate the percentage of axonal myelination, a semi-automated computer platform was used, termed computer-assisted evaluation of myelin formation (CEM) [82], which uses NIH Image J built-in tools as well as a Math lab processing functions. The results were generated as pixel counts and percent values. The percent of myelinated axons was calculated by dividing the pixel count for myelin by the pixel count for axons after cell body removal and multiplying by 100.

For each time point at least 18 fields from at least two independent experiments were analyzed.

Electron Microscopy

[0252] BMPS aggregates were collected at 2, 4 and 8 weeks and were fixed in 2% glutaraldehyde and 4% formaldehyde in 0.1M Sodium Cacodylate buffer (EMS, electron microscopy sciences) pH 7.4 with 3% sucrose and 3 mM CaCl₂. Post-fixation was done with 2% osmium for 2 hours. The BMPS aggregates were then stained en bloc with 2% uranyl acetate in distilled water for 30 min and subsequently dehydrated in graded ethanol. Embed 812 (EMS) was used as the embedding media. Thin sections (70-80 nm) were cut on a Reichert Jung Ultracut E microtome and placed on formvar coated 100 mesh copper grids. The grids were stained with uranyl acetate and followed by lead citrate. All imaging was performed on a Zeiss Libra 120 electron microscope with a Veleta (Olympus) camera.

Treatment and Cytotoxicity Assay

[0253] BMPS was exposed to different concentrations of rotenone and MPP⁺ for 24 and 48 hours after 4 weeks of differentiation. Rotenone working solutions were prepared in differentiation medium from 10 nM or 100 μ M stocks to reach final concentrations of 0.1, 1, 10, 25 and 50 μ M. DMSO was used as vehicle control. MPP⁺ working solutions were prepared in differentiation medium from 30 mM stocks to reach final concentrations of 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000, 5,000 and 10,000 μ M. Four independent experiments in 3 replicates were performed for each experimental condition (control and toxicant exposure for the different time points). Resazurin reduction assay was performed in order to determine cell viability after rotenone and MPP⁺ treatment. Resazurin (7-Hydroxy-3H-phenoxazin-3-one 10-oxide) is a blue dye that is reduced into red fluorescent resorufin by redox reactions in viable cells. 100 μ l Resazurin (2 mg/ml stock) were added directly to the 6 well plates (2 ml/well). Plates were incubated for 3 h at 37° C., 5% CO₂. Subsequently, 50 μ l of medium were transferred from each well in triplicates to a 96-well plate and fluorescence was measured at 530 nm/590 nm (excitation/emission) using a multi-well fluorometric reader CytoFluor series 4000 (PerSeptive Biosystems, Inc). Data were presented as mean \pm SD. Statistical analysis was performed using Dunnett's test.

Reactive Oxygen Species Measurement

[0254] Reactive oxygen species (ROS) were measured in cell media collected 24 hours after treatment with 5 μ M rotenone or 1,000 μ M MPP⁺ using the OxiSelect™ In Vitro ROS/RNS Assay Kit (Cell Biolabs, San Diego, CA). This is a fluorescence-based assay measuring the presence of total free radicals within a sample and was used according to the manufacturer's protocol. The quenched fluorogenic dye dichlorodihydrofluorescein-DiOxyQ (DCFH-DiOxyQ) which is similar to the popular 2',7'-dichlorodihydrofluorescein diacetate (DCFH-DA) is first primed with a quench removal reagent. The resulted highly reactive non-fluorescent DCFH can react with present ROS species in the cell supernatant and is then oxidized to the highly fluorescent DCF (2',7'-dichlorodihydroxyfluorescein). At every time point, 50 μ l of the cell supernatant was added to a 96-well plate in triplicates and was mixed and incubated with the DCFH-DiOxyQ for 45 minutes. The fluorescence intensity was measured with a fluorescence microplate reader at 480 nm/530 nm (excitation/emission) and was proportional to the total ROS/RNS levels within the sample.

Flow Cytometry

[0255] In order to quantify percentage of NPCs, and neurons within the aggregates, flow cytometry with NPC and neuronal markers was performed. Flow cytometry was performed according to previously published protocol [77] with some optimization steps for 3D cultures. Aggregates were washed once with PBS/1 mM EDTA and trypsinized directly in the well using TrypLE Express containing 4 units/ml DNase for 30 min at 37° C. on the shaker. Pipetting the aggregates up and down with a 1 ml syringe and a 26G3/8 needle ensured generation of single cell suspension. Cells were counted, washed once with PBS/1 mM EDTA, fixed with 2% PFA for 20 min at 4° C., washed twice with PBS/1% BSA (wash solution I, WS I) and blocked for 30 min in blocking solution (PBS/1% BSA/0.15% saponin/10% NGS). 1 \times 10⁶ cells were stained for one hour at 4°

C. with fluorochrome-conjugated antibodies dissolved in blocking solution (Table 3). Unstained cells as well as cells incubated with isotype controls were used as negative controls to set the gates for measurements. Cells were washed twice with PBS/1% BSA/0.15% saponin, once with PBS/1% BSA. Flow cytometry was performed using a Becton Dickinson FACSCalibur system by measuring 10,000 gating events per measurement. Data was analyzed using FlowJo v10 software.

TABLE-US-00072

| Antibodies | Host type | Source | Dilution |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| Alexa Fluor® 647 Nestin | Mouse Monoclonal, clone 25 | BD Pharmingen | 1:105 |
| Alexa Fluor® 488 β -III-Tubulin | Mouse Monoclonal, clone TUJ1 | BD Pharmingen | 1:105 |
| PerCP-Cy™ 5.5 Sox2 | Mouse Monoclonal, clone 030-678 | BD Pharmingen | 1:20 |
| PerCP-Cy™ 5.5 Sox1 | Mouse Monoclonal, clone N23-844 | BD Pharmingen | 1:20 |
| PE Doublecortin | Mouse Monoclonal, clone 30 | BD Pharmingen | 1:20 |
| Alexa Fluor® 647 Ki67 | Mouse Monoclonal, clone B56 | BD Pharmingen | 1:20 |

Microelectrode Array (MEA) Recordings

[0256] After 8 weeks of differentiation, BMPS were plated on 48-well MEA plates previously coated with Matrigel. During two weeks spontaneous electrical activity was recorded using the 'Maestro' MEA platform and Axion's Integrated Studio (AXIS) software [Axion Biosystems inc.; Atlanta, US]. Each well of the 48-well MEA plate contains 16 individual microelectrodes (~40-50 μ m diameter, center-to-center spacing 350 μ m) with integrated ground electrodes, resulting in a total of 768 electrodes/plate. The 'Maestro' MEA platform has an integrated heating system, which can be controlled by AXIS software. All recordings were performed at a constant temperature of 37° C. Prior to a twenty minutes recording, the MEA plates were placed in the Maestro MEA platform and equilibrated for five min. AXIS software was used to control heating system and monitor the recordings, which includes simultaneously sampling of the channels at 12.5 kHz/channel with a gain of 1200 \times and a band pass filter of 200-5000 Hz. The recordings were converted into RAW files. After a recording the RAW-files were re-recorded with AXIS to convert the data into a spike file, which includes spike timing and profile information. A variable threshold spike detector was used for the spike-file, it was set at 6 times standard deviations of the rms-noise on each channel. The spike file was later used for data analysis with NeuroExplorer® [Nex Technologies, Madison (AL), US] to convert data into Microsoft Excel files. Using the function rate histogram, a summary of the spikes of all electrodes of one plate was put into one Excel sheet. Only electrodes that recorded activity higher than 0.05 spikes/sec at least once over the time measured were included for data analysis.

Statistical Analysis

[0257] Statistical analysis was performed using GraphPad InStat 3. The Dunnett's test was applied to all the experiments shown here that compare to a control group. Statistically significant values ($p < 0.01$) are marked with an asterisk (*). For myelination quantification at the different time points, a Kruskal-Wallis test was employed, statistical significance was considered for p values < 0.05 .

REFERENCES

[0258] 1. K. Y. Liu, M. King, P. S. Bearman. Social influence and the autism epidemic. *AJS* 115, 1387-434 (2010). [0259] 2. M. Rutter. Incidence of autism spectrum disorders: changes over time and their meaning. *Acta. Paediatr.* 94, 2-15 (2005). [0260] 3. S. K. Van Den Eeden, C. M. Tanner, A. L. Bernstein, R. D. Fross, A. Leimpeter, D. A. Bloch, L. M. Nelson. Incidence of Parkinson's disease: variation by age, gender, and race/ethnicity. *Am. J. Epidemiol.* 157, 1015-22 (2003). [0261] 4. W. A. Kukull, R. Higdon, J. D. Bowen, W. C. McCormick, L. Teri, G. D. Schellenberg, G. van Belle, L. Jolley, E. B. Larson. Dementia and Alzheimer disease incidence: a prospective cohort study. *Arch. Neurol.* 59, 1737-46 (2002). [0262] 5. C. Mo, A. J. Hannan, T. Renoir. Environmental factors as modulators of neurodegeneration: Insights from gene-environment interactions in Huntington's disease. *Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev.* 52, 178-192 (2015). [0263] 6. S. Karama, S. Ducharme, J. Corley, F. Chouinard-Decorte, J. M. Starr, J. M. Wardlaw, M. E. Bastin, I. J. Deary. Cigarette smoking and thinning of the brain's cortex. *Mol. Psychiatry*. In press (2015). [0264] 7. O.

van de Rest, A. A. Berendsen, A. Haveman-Nies, L. C. de Groot. Dietary Patterns, Cognitive Decline, and Dementia: A Systematic Review. *Adv. Nutr.* 13, 154-168. (2015) [0265] 8. L. Smirnova H. T. Hogberg, M. Leist and T. Hartung. Developmental neurotoxicity-challenges in the 21st century and in vitro opportunities. *ALTEX* 31, 129-156 (2014), [0266] 9. T. Hartung. Look back in anger—what clinical studies tell us about preclinical work. *ALTEX*. 30, 275-91 (2013) [0267] 10. T. Hartung. Food for thought . . . on cell culture. *ALTEX*. 24, 143-52 (2007) [0268] 11. D. Huh, D. C. Leslie, B. D. Matthews, J. P. Fraser, S. Jurek, G. A. Hamilton, K. S. Thorneloe, M. A. McAlexander, D. E. Ingber. A human disease model of drug toxicity-induced pulmonary edema in a lung-on-a-chip microdevice. *Sci. Transl. Med.* 7, 4(159):159ra147 (2012). [0269] 12. D. Pamies, T. Hartung, H. T. Hogberg. Biological and medical applications of a brain-on-a-chip. *Exp. Biol. Med.* 239, 1096-107 (2014) [0270] 13. A. Agarwal, J. A. Goss, A. Cho, M. L. McCain, K. K. Parker. Microfluidic heart on a chip for higher throughput pharmacological studies. *Lab on a chip* 13, 3599-3608 (2013). [0271] 14. H. T. Hogberg, J. Bressler, K. M. Christian, G. Harris, G. Makri, C. O'Driscoll, D. Pamies, L. Smirnova, Z. Wen, T. Hartung. Toward a 3D model of human brain development for studying gene/environment interactions. *Stem. Cell. Res. Ther.* 4 Suppl 1:54 (2013). [0272] 15. M. A. Lancaster, M. Renner, C. A. Martin, D. Wenzel, L. S. Bicknell, M. E. Hurles, T. Homfray, J. M. Penninger, A. P. Jackson, J. A. Knoblich. Cerebral organoids model human brain development and microcephaly. *Nature* 19, 373-9 (2013). [0273] 16. Kadoshima T, Sakaguchi H, Nakano T, Soen M, Ando S, Eiraku M, Sasai Y. Self-organization of axial polarity, inside-out layer pattern, and species-specific progenitor dynamics in human ES cell-derived neocortex. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 110, 20284-9 (2013). [0274] 17. D. Huh, H. J. Kim, J. P. Fraser, D. E. Shea, M. Khan, A. Bahinski, G. A. Hamilton, D. E. Ingber. Microfabrication of human organs-on-chips. *Nat. Protoc.* 8, 2135-57 (2013). [0275] 18. N. Aldpde, A. Bahinski, M. Daneshian, B. De Wever, E. Fritsche, A. Goldberg, J. Hansmann, T. Hartung, J. Haycock, H. Hogberg, L. Hoelting, J. M. Kelm, S. Kadereit, E. McVey, R. Landsiedel, M. Leist, M. Liibberstedt, F. Noor, C. Pellevoisin, D. Petersohn, U. Pfannenbecker, K. Reisinger, T. Ramirez, B. Rothen-Rutishauser, M. Schafer-Korting, K. Zeilinger, M. G. Zurich. State-of-the-art of 3D cultures (organs-on-a-chip) in safety testing and pathophysiology. *ALTEX*. 31, 441-77 (2014). [0276] 19. T. Hartung, J. Zurlo. Alternative approaches for medical countermeasures to biological and chemical terrorism and warfare. *ALTEX*. 29, 251-60 (2012). [0277] 20. K. Takahashi, K. Tanabe, M. Ohnuki, M. Narita, T. Ichisaka, K. Tomoda, S. Yamanaka. Induction of pluripotent stem cells from adult human fibroblasts by defined factors. *Cell* 131: 861-872 (2007). [0278] 21. J. Yu, M. A. Vodyanik, K. Smuga-Otto, J. Antosiewicz-Bourget, J. L. Frane, S. Tian, J. Nie, G. A. Jonsdottir, V. Ruotti, R. Stewart, I. I. Slukvin, J. A. Thomson. Induced pluripotent stem cell lines derived from human somatic cells. *Science* 318: 1917-1920 (2007) [0279] 22. Y. Tsai, B. Lu, B. Bakondi, S. Girman, A. Sahabian, D. Sareen, C. N. Svendsen, S. Wang. Human iPSC-Derived Neural Progenitors Preserve Vision in an AMD-like Model. *Stem. Cells*. In press (2015). [0280] 23. K. Nieweg, A. Andreyeva, B. van Stegen, G. Tanriöver, K. Gottmann. Alzheimer's disease-related amyloid- β induces synaptotoxicity in human iPS cell-derived neurons. *Cell. Death. Dis.* In press. (2015) [0281] 24. S. Raitano, L. Ordovas, L. De Muynck, W. Guo, I. Espuny-Camacho, M. Geraerts, S. Khurana, K. Vanuytsel, B. I. Tóth, T. Voets, R. Vandenberghe, T. Cathomen, L. Van Den Bosch, P. Vanderhaeghen, P. Van Damme, C. M. Verfaillie. Restoration of progranulin expression rescues cortical neuron generation in an induced pluripotent stem cell model of frontotemporal dementia. *Stem Cell Reports*. 13, 16-24 (2015). [0282] 25. H. Monyer, R. Sprengel, R. Schoepfer, A. Herb, M. Higuchi, H. Lomeli, N. Burnashev, B. Sakmann, P. H. Seeburg. Heteromeric NMDA receptors: molecular and functional distinction of subtypes. *Science* 256, 1217-1221 (1992). [0283] 26. X. Li, P. Jin. Roles of small regulatory RNAs in determining neuronal identity. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* 11, 329-38 (2010). [0284] 27. C. Tarantino, G. Paoletta, L. Cozzuto, G. Minopoli, L. Pastore, S. Parisi, T. Russo. miRNA 34a, 100, and 137 modulate differentiation of mouse embryonic stem cells. *FASEB Journal* 24, 3255-3263 (2010). [0285] 28. D. Yang, T. Li, Y. Wang, Y. Tang, H. Cui, X.

Zhang, D. Chen, N. Shen, W. Le W. miR-132 regulates the differentiation of dopaminergic neurons by directly targeting Nurr1 expression. *Journal of Cell Science* 125, 1673-1682 (2012). [0286] 29. D. Edbauer, J. R. Neilson, K. A. Foster, C. F. Wang, D. P. Seeburg, M. N. Batterton, T. Tada, B. M. Dolan, P. A. Sharp, M. Sheng. Regulation of synaptic structure and function by FMRP-associated microRNAs miR-125b and miR-132. *Neuron* 65, 373-384 (2010). [0287] 30. S. U. Kim, F. A. McMorris, T. J. Sprinkle. Immunofluorescence demonstration of 2':3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in cultured oligodendrocytes of mouse, rat, calf and human. *Brain Res.* 300, 195-9 (1984). [0288] 31. W. Deng, R. D. Poretz. Oligodendroglia in developmental neurotoxicity. *Neurotoxicology.* 24, 161-78 (2003). [0289] 32. S. P. Fancy, J. R. Chan, S. E. Baranzini, R. J. Franklin, D. H. Rowitch. Myelin Regeneration: A recapitulation of development? *Annu. Rev. Neurosci.* 34, 21-43 (2011) [0290] 33. M. E. Schwab. Functions of Nogo proteins and their receptors in the nervous system. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* 11, 799-811 (2010). [0291] 34. D. H. Meijer, M. F. Kane, S. Mentha, H. Liu, E. Harrington, C. M. Taylor, C. D. Stiles, D. H. Rowitch. Separated at birth? The functional and molecular divergence of OLIG1 and OLIG2. *Nat. Rev. Neurosci.* 13, 819-31 (2012). [0292] 35. Y. Yamaguchi, M. Miura. Programmed cell death in neurodevelopment. *Dev. Cell.* 32, 478-90(2015). [0293] 36. H. A. Juraver-Geslin, B. C. Durand. Early development of the neural plate: new roles for apoptosis and for one of its main effectors caspase-3. *Genesis.* 53, 203-24 (2015). [0294] 37. A. K. Krug, S. Gutbier, L. Zhao, D. Pörtl, C. Kullmann, V. Ivanova, S. Förster, S. Jagtap, J. Meiser, G. Lepar, S. Schildknecht, M. Adam, K. Hiller, H. Farhan, T. Brunner, T. Hartung, A. Sachinidis, M. Leist. Transcriptional and metabolic adaptation of human neurons to the mitochondrial toxicant MPP(+). *Cell Death Dis.* 5, e1222 (2014). [0295] 38. T. Nakano, S. Ando, N. Takata, M. Kawada, K. Muguruma, K. Sekiguchi, K. Saito, S. Yonemura, M. Eiraku, Y. Sasai. Self-formation of optic cups and storable stratified neural retina from human ESCs. *Cell Stem Cell.* 14, 771-85 (2012) [0296] 39. M. Eiraku, N. Takata, H. Ishibashi, M. Kawada, E. Sakakura, S. Okuda, K. Sekiguchi, T. Adachi, Y. Sasai. Self-organizing optic-cup morphogenesis in three-dimensional culture. *Nature.* 472, 51-6 (2012). [0297] 40. H. Suga, T. Kadoshima, M. Minaguchi, M. Ohgushi, M. Soen, T. Nakano, N. Takata, T. Wataya, K. Muguruma, H. Miyoshi, S. Yonemura, Y. Oiso, Y. Sasai. Self-formation of functional adenohypophysis in three-dimensional culture. *Nature.* 480, 57-62 (2011). [0298] 41. E. van Vliet, S. Morath, C. Eskes, J. Linge, J. Rappsilber, P. Honegger, T. Hartung, S. Coecke. A novel in vitro metabolomics approach for neurotoxicity testing, proof of principle for methyl mercury chloride and caffeine. *Neurotoxicology.* 29, 1-12 (2008). [0299] 42. J. Kim, K. Inoue, J. Ishii, W. B. Vanti, S. V. Voronov, E. Murchison, G. Hannon, A. Abeliovich. A MicroRNA feedback circuit in midbrain dopamine neurons. *Science* 317, 1220-1224(2007). [0300] 43. C. Wiese, A. Rolletschek, G. Kania, P. Blyszczuk, K. V. Tarasov, Y. Tarasova, R. P. Wersto, K. R. Boheler, A. M. Wobus. Nestin expression—a property of multi-lineage progenitor cells? *Cell. Mol. Life. Sci.* 61, 2510-22 (2004). [0301] 44. C. Lépinoux-Chambaud, J. Eyer. Review on intermediate filaments of the nervous system and their pathological alterations. *Histochem. Cell. Biol.* 140, 13-22 (2013). [0302] 45. J. Park, B. K. Lee, G. S. Jeong, J. K. Hyun, C. J. Lee, S. H. Lee. Three-dimensional brain-on-a-chip with an interstitial level of flow and its application as an in vitro model of Alzheimer's disease. *Lab Chip.* 15, 141-50 (2015). [0303] 46. J. P. Dollé, B. Morrison, R. S. Schloss, M. L. Yarmush. Brain-on-a-chip microsystem for investigating traumatic brain injury: Axon diameter and mitochondrial membrane changes play a significant role in axonal response to strain injuries. *Technology (Singap. World. Sci.).* 2,106 (2014). [0304] 47. S. J. Mullett, D. A. Hinkle. DJ-1 knock-down in astrocytes impairs astrocyte-mediated neuroprotection against rotenone. *Neurobiol. Dis.* 33, 28-36 (2009). [0305] 48. Y. Shinozaki, M. Nomura, K. Iwatsuki, Y. Moriyama, C. Gachet, S. Koizumi. Microglia trigger astrocyte-mediated neuroprotection via purinergic gliotransmission. *Sci. Rep.* 4, 4329 (2014). [0306] 49. D. Aguirre-Rueda, S. Guerra-Ojeda, M. Aldasoro, A. Iradi, E. Obrador, A. Ortega, M. D. Mauricio, J. M. Vila, S. L. Valles. Astrocytes protect neurons from A β 1-42 peptide-induced neurotoxicity increasing TFAM and PGC-1 and decreasing PPAR- γ and SIRT-1. *Int. J.*

Med. Sci. 12, 48-56. (2015). [0307] 50. R. Sattler, M. Tymianski. Molecular mechanisms of glutamate receptormediated excitotoxic neuronal cell death. *Mol. Neurobiol.* 24, 107-129 (2001). [0308] 51. Y. Shao, M. Gearing, S. S. Mirra. Astrocyte-apolipoprotein E associations in senile plaques in Alzheimer disease and vascular lesions: a regional immunohistochemical study. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.* 56, 376-381 (1997) [0309] 52. C. Schwab, P. L. McGeer. Inflammatory aspects of Alzheimer disease and other neurodegenerative disorders. *J. Alzheimers. Dis.* 13, 359-369 (2008). [0310] 53. P. Damier, E. C. Hirsch, P. Zhang, Y. Agid, F. Javoy-Agid. Glutathione peroxidase, glial cells and Parkinson's disease. *Neuroscience* 52, 1-6 (1993). [0311] 54. C. Xie, Y. Q. Liu, Y. T. Guan, G. X. Zhang. Induced Stem Cells as a Novel Multiple Sclerosis Therapy. *Curr Stem Cell Res Ther.* In press (2015). [0312] 55. S. Wang, J. Bates, X. Li, S. Schanz, D. Chandler-Militello, C. Levine, N. Maherali, L. Studer, K. Hochedlinger, M. Windrem, S. A. Goldman. Human iPSC-derived oligodendrocyte progenitor cells can myelinate and rescue a mouse model of congenital hypomyelination. *Cell Stem Cell.* 12, 252-64 (2013) [0313] 56. M. Pinto, S. Dobson. B K and J C virus: a review. *J. Infect.* 68 Suppl 1:S2-8 (2014). [0314] 57. X. B. Liu, Y. Shen, J. M. Plane, W. Deng. Vulnerability of premyelinating oligodendrocytes to white-matter damage in neonatal brain injury. *Neurosci. Bull.* 29, 229-38 (2013). [0315] 58. G. Bartzokis. Age-related myelin breakdown: a developmental model of cognitive decline and Alzheimer's disease. *Neurobiol. Aging.* 25, 5-18 (2004). [0316] 59. H. Okamoto, T. Miki, K. Y. Lee, T. Yokoyama, H. Kuma, Z. Y. Wang, H. Gu, H. P. Li, Y. Matsumoto, S. Irawan, K. S. Bedi, Y. Nakamura, Y. Takeuchi. Oligodendrocyte myelin glycoprotein (OMgp) in rat hippocampus is depleted by chronic ethanol consumption. *Neurosci. Lett.* 406, 76-80 (2006). [0317] 60. T. W. Bouldin, G. Samsa, T. S. Earnhardt, M. R. Krigman. Schwann cell vulnerability to demyelination is associated with internodal length in tellurium neuropathy. *J. Neuropathol. Exp. Neurol.* 47, 41-47 (1988). [0318] 61. P. David, K. Subramaniam. Prenatal alcohol exposure and early postnatal changes in the developing nerve-muscle system. *Birth Defects Res. A. Clin. Mol. Teratol.* 73, 897-903 (2005). [0319] 62. G. J. Harry, A. D. Toews, M. R. Krigman, P. Morell. The effect of lead toxicity and milk deprivation of myelination in the rat. *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.* 77, 458-464 (1985). [0320] 63. S. J. Rothenberg, A. Poblano, S. Garza-Morales. Prenatal and perinatal low level lead exposure alters brainstem auditory evoked responses in infants. *Neurotoxicology* 15, 695-699 (1994). [0321] 64. E. Tiffany-Castiglioni, J. Zmudzki, G. R. Bratton. Cellular targets of lead neurotoxicity: in vitro models. *Toxicology* 42, 303-315 (1986). [0322] 65. E. Tiffany-Castiglioni. Cell culture models for lead toxicity in neuronal and glial cells. *Neurotoxicology.* 14, 513-36 (1993). [0323] 66. J. Parkinson. An essay on the shaking palsy. 1817. *J. Neuropsychiatry Clin. Neurosci.* 14, 223-36 (2002) [0324] 67. K. R. Chaudhuri, P. Odin. The challenge of non-motor symptoms in Parkinson's disease. *Prog. Brain. Res.* 184, 325-41 (2010). [0325] 68. P. McGonigle. Animal models of CNS disorders. *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 87, 140-9 (2014). [0326] 69. K. Tieu. A guide to neurotoxic animal models of Parkinson's disease. Cold. Spring. Harb. Perspect. Med. In press (2011). [0327] 70. S. E. Cavanaugh, J. J. Pippin, N. D. Barnard. Animal models of Alzheimer disease: historical pitfalls and a path forward. *ALTEX.* 31, 279-302 (2014). [0328] 71. A. Pombero, C. Bueno, L. Saglietti, M. Rodenas, J. Guimera, A. Bulfone, S. Martinez. Pallial origin of basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in the nucleus basalis of Meynert and horizontal limb of the diagonal band nucleus. *Development.* 138, 4315-26 (2011). [0329] 72. H. McCann, C. H. Stevens, H. Cartwright, G. M. Halliday. α -Synucleinopathy phenotypes. *Parkinsonism. Relat. Disord.* 20 Suppl 1, S62-7 (2014). [0330] 73. V. N. Uversky. A protein-chameleon: conformational plasticity of alphasynuclein, a disordered protein involved in neurodegenerative disorders. *J. Biomol. Struct. Dyn.* 21, 211-34 (2003) [0331] 74. G. A. Petsko and D. Ringer. Ice cleaved alpha-synuclein a biomarker. Patent WO2012061786 A1. (2012) [0332] 75. Wen Z, Nguyen H N, Guo Z, Lalli M A, Wang X, Su Y, Kim N S, Yoon K J, Shin J, Zhang C, Makri G, Nauen D, Yu H, Guzman E, Chiang C H, Yoritomo N, Kaibuchi K, Zou J, Christian K M, Cheng L, Ross C A, Margolis R L, Chen G, Kosik K S, Song H, Ming G L. Synaptic dysregulation in a human iPS cell model of mental disorders. *Nature.* 2014 Nov. 20;

515(7527):414-8. [0333] 76. P. Chomczynski, N. Sacchi N. Single-step method of RNA isolation by acid guanidinium thiocyanate-phenol-chloroform extraction. *Anal Biochem.* 162, 156-9 (1987). [0334] 77. L. Smirnova, A. E. M. Seiler, A. Luch. microRNA profiling as tool for developmental neurotoxicity testing (DNT). *Toxicol.* 64:20.9.1-20.9.22, 2015 [0335] 78. K. J. Livak, T. D. Schmittgen. Analysis of relative gene expression data using real-time quantitative PCR and the 2(-Delta Delta C(T)) Method. *Methods.* 25, 402-8 (2001). [0336] 79. Nave, K. A. Myelination and support of axonal integrity by glia. *Nature* 468, 244-252, (2010). [0337] 80. Saab, A. S., Tzvetanova, I. D. & Nave, K. A. The role of myelin and oligodendrocytes in axonal energy metabolism. *Current opinion in neurobiology* 23, 1065-1072, (2013). [0338] 81. Pardridge, W. M. Crossing the blood brain barrier: are we getting it right? *Drug Disc. Today* January 1; 6(1): 1-2, (2001). [0339] 82. Kerman, B. E. et al. In vitro myelin formation using embryonic stem cells. *Development* 142, 2213-2225, (2015) [0340] 83. Gaj T, Gersbach C A, Barbas C F 3rd. ZFN, TALEN, and CRISPR/Cas-based methods for genome engineering. *Trends Biotechnol.* July; 31(7):397-405, (2013). [0341] 84. Hockemeyer D, Soldner F, Beard C, Gao Q, Mitalipova M, DeKolver R C, Katibah G E, Amora R, Boydston E A, Zeitler B, Meng X, Miller J C, Zhang L, Rebar E J, Gregory P D, Urnov F D, Jaenisch R. Efficient targeting of expressed and silent genes in human ESCs and iPSCs using zinc-finger nucleases. *Nat Biotechnol.* September; 27(9):851-7, (2009). [0342] 85. Hockemeyer D, Wang H, Kiani S, Lai C S, Gao Q, Cassady J P, Cost G J, Zhang L, Santiago Y, Miller J C, Zeitler B, Cherone J M, Meng X, Hinkley S J, Rebar E J, Gregory P D, Urnov F D, Jaenisch R. Genetic engineering of human pluripotent cells using TALE nucleases. *Nat Biotechnol.* July 7; 29(8):731-4, (2011). [0343] 86. Mali P, Aach J, Stranges P B, Esvelt K M, Moosburner M, Kosuri S, Yang L, Church G M. CAS9 transcriptional activators for target specificity screening and paired nickases for cooperative genome engineering. *Nat Biotechnol.* September; 31(9):833-8, (2013). [0344] 87. Chang N, Sun C, Gao L, Zhu D, Xu X, Zhu X, Xiong J W, Xi J J. Genome editing with RNA-guided Cas9 nuclease in zebrafish embryos. *Cell Res.* April; 23(4):465-72, (2013). [0345] 88. Cong L, Ran F A, Cox D, Lin S, Barretto R, Habib N, Hsu P D, Wu X, Jiang W, Marraffini L A, Zhang F. Multiplex genome engineering using CRISPR/Cas systems. *Science.* February 15; 339(6121):819-23, (2013). [0346] 89. Ran F A, Hsu P D, Wright J, Agarwala V, Scott D A, Zhang F. Genome engineering using the CRISPR-Cas9 system. *Nat Protoc.* November; 8(11):2281-308, (2013). [0347] 90. Kim W R, Sun W. 2011. Programmed cell death during postnatal development of the rodent nervous system. *Development, growth & differentiation* 53: 225-235, (2011).

EQUIVALENTS

[0348] Those skilled in the art will recognize, or be able to ascertain using no more than routine experimentation, many equivalents to the specific embodiments of the invention described herein. Such equivalents are intended to be encompassed by the following claims.

Claims

1-47. (canceled)

48. An in vitro brain microphysiological system (BMPS), comprising: at least two neural cell types aggregated into a spheroid mass and endothelial cells capable of forming a blood brain barrier, wherein the spheroid mass has a diameter that is less than about 500 μm and the in vitro BMPS is electrophysiologically active in a spontaneous manner.

49. The BMPS of claim 48, further comprising one or more microglia-like cells.

50. The BMPS of claim 49, wherein the micro-glia like cells comprise microglia, microglia precursor cells, or a combination thereof.

51. The BMPS of claim 48, wherein the in vitro BMPS has neural characteristics selected from the group consisting of synaptogenesis, neuron-neuron interactions, neuronal-glial interactions, axon myelination, and combinations thereof.

- 52.** The BMPS of claim 48, wherein at least one neural cell type comprises a mature neuron, a glial cell, or a combination thereof.
- 53.** The BMPS of claim 48, wherein at least one neural cell type comprises astrocytes, polydendrocytes, oligodendrocytes, or combinations thereof.
- 54.** The BMPS of claim **481**, wherein the BMPS mimics the microenvironment of the central nervous system (CNS).
- 55.** A synthetic neurological organ comprising a mature neuron, at least one glial cell aggregated into a spheroid mass, and a population of microglia-like cells, wherein the spheroid mass has a diameter that is less than 500 μm and the synthetic neurological organ is electrophysiologically active in a spontaneous manner.
- 56.** The synthetic neurological organ of claim 55, further comprising one or more endothelial cells capable of forming a blood-brain-barrier.
- 57.** The synthetic neurological organ of claim 55, wherein the micro-glia like cells comprise microglia, microglia precursor cells, or a combination thereof.
- 58.** The synthetic neurological organ of claim 55, wherein the mature neuron and glial cells further comprise cells selected from the group consisting of astrocytes, polydendrocytes, oligodendrocytes, and combinations thereof.
- 59.** The synthetic neurological organ of claim 55, wherein synthetic neurological organ further comprises neural characteristics selected from the group consisting of synaptogenesis, neuron-neuron interactions, neuronal-glial interactions, axon myelination, and combinations thereof.
- 60.** The synthetic neurological organ of claim 55, wherein the synthetic neurological organ mimics the microenvironment of the central nervous system (CNS).
- 61.** A method of reproducibly producing an in vitro brain microphysiological system (BMPS) that is electrophysiologically active in a spontaneous manner, comprising: exposing one or more NPC types to gyratory shaking or stirring; and differentiating the one or more NPC types into one or more neural cell types aggregated into a spheroid mass.
- 62.** The method of claim 61, wherein the spheroid mass has a diameter that is less than about 450 μm , less than about 400 μm , less than about 350 μm , or less than about 300 μm .
- 63.** The method of claim 61, wherein gyratory shaking comprises constant or regular gyratory shaking or stirring for 2 or more, 3 or more, 4 or more, 5 or more, 6 or more, 7 or more, or 8 or more weeks.
- 64.** The method of claim 61, further comprising adding one or more microglia-like cells.
- 65.** The method of claim 64, wherein the micro-glia like cells comprise microglia, microglia precursor cells, or a combination thereof.
- 66.** The method of claim 61, wherein at least one neural cell type comprises a mature neuron, at least one neuronal cell type comprises a glial cell, or a combination thereof.
- 67.** The method of claim 61, further comprising adding one or one or more endothelial cells capable of forming a blood-brain-barrier.
-